

#### Al-Hizbul A'zam

#### **NEW REVISED TRANSLATION**

#### Compiled by

Shaikh Ali ibn Sultaan Muhammad Al-Qaari (rahmatullahi alayh)

#### No Copyright

Title: Al Hizbul A'zam

Author: Shaikh Ali ibn Sultaan Muhammad Al-Qaari (rahmatullahi alayh)

translation revised and published by:
Jamiatul Ulama (KZN)
Ta'limi Board
4 Third Avenue
P.O.Box 26024
Isipingo Beach
4115
South Africa

Tel: (+27) 31 912 2172 Fax: (+27) 31 902 9268

E-mail: info@talimiboardkzn.org Website: www.talimiboardkzn.org

First Edition: Rabiul Awwal 1435 / February 2014

Second Edition: Safar 1436 / December 2014 Third Edition: Zul Hijjah 1439 / August 2018

Permission is granted for reprinting this book without any alterations. A humble appeal is made to the readers to offer suggestions, corrections, etc. to improve the quality of future publications. May Allah Ta'ala reward you for this. The translators, editors, compilers and typesetters humbly request your duas for them, their parents, families, asaatizah and mashaaikh.

#### **Contents**

Introduction to the revised edition	Page 1
Preface by the Author	Page 4
Hizb for Saturday	Page 6
Hizb for Sunday	Page 79
Hizb for Monday	Page 113
Hizb for Tuesday	Page 152
Hizb for Wednesday	Page 195
Hizb for Thursday	Page 238
Hizb for Friday	Page 282
Salaat & Salaam	Page 345
Manzil	Page 365



#### Introduction to the revised edition

All praise is due to Allah Ta'ala, The Supreme Master of the worlds. Countless Durood and Salaam be upon our beloved Nabi, Sayyiduna wa Mawlana Muhammad صَا اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالًم .

Just as the Qur-aan-e-Majeed is a living mu'jizah (miracle) of our beloved Nabi Muhammad صَالَّاللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمٌ, so too are the mubaarak duas of Rasulullah صَالَّاللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمٌ Every dua that Nabi صَالَّاللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمٌ made is applicable to every period of time and will be applicable till the day of Qiyaamah.

These duas are a means of protection for all Muslims against the harms of this world and the next. It is mentioned in a Hadith, "Dua is the essence of ibaadah." How wonderful it would be to invoke, beg, plead and ask from Allah Ta'ala in the very words of His beloved Nabi صَالَاتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَة . Undoubtedly the words of Nabi مَالِّلُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَة its own noor (light) and barkat (blessings), as compared to making dua in our own words.

This book is excellently divided into seven sections, thus making it easier for the reader to recite one section per day. Many of our Akaabir (elders) would instruct their students and mureeds to recite one section daily as part of their ma'moolaat (daily practices). This masterpiece has indeed gained great acceptance in the court of Allah Ta'ala. People all over the world recite these duas daily and gain great solace from these Prophetic Duas. Hadhrat Shaikhul Hadeeth, Moulana Muhammad Zakariyya (rahmatullahi alayh) in particular, was very punctual on its recitation.

In 1968, Sayed Aqeel Muhammad Saahib, with the encouragement and duas of Moulana Sayed Aftaab Ahmed, the son of the late Moulana Badr-e-Aalaam Saahib (rahmatullahi alayh), took up the courage to translate these duas into English. Al-hamdulillah, this translation was widely accepted in many parts of the world.

May Allah Ta'ala bless Bhai Ahmed Yaqoob Laher of Johannesburg as well as the Ulama of the Waterval Islamic Institute for having arranged for its printing.

However, as the years progressed and literacy levels dropped, the need arose once again to simplify the language and bring it close to spoken English, as many of the words that are used in the said translation are not commonly spoken anymore. Therefore, with the *fadhal* of Allah Ta'ala and the duas of our elders, especially Hadhrat Mufti Ebraheem Salehjee Saahib (*daamat barakaatuhu*), the Jamiatul Ulama (KZN) Ta'limi Board made an attempt to simplify the English to make it easier for the readers. Our Mashaaikh have emphasised that we ponder over the meanings of these duas when reciting them, rather than just reciting them parrot fashion. References have also been added in accordance to the book prepared by Moulana Abu Bakr Patni of Dhabel.

The 40 durood and salaam has now also been included at the end of the kitaab. May Allah Ta'ala accept this translation and make it a means of hidaayat for the ummah as well as Sadaqah-e-Jaariyah for us all. Aameen.

The readers are humbly requested that should they come across any errors then they should please inform the publishers. *Insha Allah,* these corrections will be made in the new edition. This will also be in keeping with the spirit of the Hadith "*Deen is to advise one another.*"

### Introduction by the author, Mullah Ali Qari (rahmatullahi alayh)

This servant, Mullah Ali ibn Sultaan Muhammad Al-Qaari (may Allah Ta'ala conceal his faults), had seen many saalikeen (seekers of the love of Allah Ta'ala) who were linked to our noble and reliable scholars reciting their wazaaif (daily recitations) with much enthusiasm. However, I found that some of them were reading Dua-e-Sayfi and Arbaeen-e-Ismi, etc. I even saw some people reading Dua-e-Qadhah. However, the chain of narrators of these duas clearly shows that they have been fabricated.

This motivated me to compile the duas mentioned in the reliable books of Hadith, similar to what Allamah Jazari (rahimahullah) compiled in "Hisn-e-Haseen" and Allamah Nawawi (rahimahullah) compiled in his Azkaar. Likewise Allamah Suyuuti (rahimahullah) had also compiled 'Al Kalimut Tayyib', 'Aljami'een and Ad-Durar while Allamah Sakhaawi (rahimahullah) compiled 'Alqawlul Badee'.

one who initiates a good act is rewarded as if he had done it himself. I make dua to Allah Ta'ala that He accept this work, keep my intention pure and sublime and that He keeps these duas always on the lips of the people.

I have named this compilation Al-Hizbul 'Azam wal Wirdul Afkham. I chose this name because these duas are all linked to our beloved Nabi Muhammad صَالَاتُهُ عَلَيْهُ وَسَالَمُ Hence, please take full care of its words, ponder deeply over its meanings and practice on its contents. This compilation of duas will become a means of your success and a saviour from all kinds of harms.

Nabi صَالَّتُهُ عَلَيْهُ وَسَالَةٌ did not leave out any good habit or excellent practice for which he did not make dua for and there were no evil habits or bad practices from which he did not seek protection.

How wonderful it would be if every day we read this entire compilation, or at least every week, or even once a month. If this also is not possible, then at least once a year and if this also is not possible, then in your entire lifetime if you manage to read it at least once only, this too is commendable.

If you get a chance to read these duas in Arafaat then add the following to it; 100 times Fourth Kalimah, 100 times Surah Ikhlaas, 100 times Third Kalimah.

Do not forget to also recite the *labbaik* in between the deep sighs of your duas so that your invocations may be quickly accepted.

Saturday

6

يوم السبت



الله مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيْمِ السَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيْمِ السَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيْمِ

1. I seek protection in Allah from shaytaan the accursed.



2. In the name of Allah, the most Compassionate the most Merciful.



3. All praise is due to Allah, the Cherisher of the worlds, Most Compassionate Most Merciful,

الرَّحِيْمِ عُلِكِ يَوْمِ الدِّيْنِ ﴿ إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ

Master of the Day of Judgment. You alone we worship and You alone

3. Faatiha

يوم السبت 7 يوم السبت

#### نَسْتَعِينُ و إهْدِنَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيْمَ وصِرَاطَ

we ask for help. Guide us to the straight path, the path

of those whom You have favoured. Not of those whom You became angered with

nor (of those) who went astray. Aameen.

4. I seek Allah's protection that I be from the ignorant ones.

5. O Allah! Accept from us (our good actions), verily You are all Hearing

4. Baqarah # 67

5. Baqarah # 127, 128

Saturday 8

### الْعَلِيْمُ وَتُبُ عَلَيْنَا إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ

and all Knowing. Accept our taubah (repentance). Verily You are Most Forgiving,

الرَّحِيْمُ

Most Merciful.

6. O Allah! Grant us the good of this world and the good of the Hereafter

حَسَنَةً وَّ قِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

and save us from the punishment of the fire.

﴿ رَبَّنَا آفُرِغُ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا وَّثَبِّتُ ٱقْدَامَنَا

7. O Allah! Infuse sabr (patience) in us, keep our feet firm

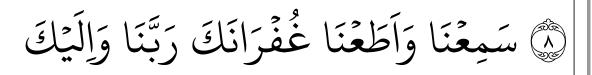
6. Baqarah # 201

7. Baqarah # 250

يوم السبت 9 saturday

## وَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكُفِرِيْنَ

and help us against the disbelievers.



8. We have heard and obeyed. We seek Your forgiveness, O Allah, and to You

is our return. O Allah! Do not punish us for the sins we committed by mistake or

in error. Do not burden us with such heavy duties as had been

placed on the people before us. O Allah! Do not burden us

8. Bagarah # 285, 286

يوم السبت 10 Saturday

## مَا لَاطَاقَةَ لَنَا بِهِ وَاعْفُ عَنَّا وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا

with that which is beyond our ability. Overlook our sins, Forgive us

and have mercy on us. You are our Master so help us against the

الُّفُفِرِيْنَ

disbelievers.

9. O Allah! Do not let our hearts go astray after You have guided us, and grant us

mercy from Your side. Verily You are The Great Giver of favours.

9. Aali-Imraan # 8, 9

يوم السبت 11 يوم السبت

# رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ جَامِعُ النَّاسِ لِيَوْمِ لَّارَيْبَ فِيْهِ إِنَّ

O Allah! You will definitely gather all human beings on a Day in which there is no doubt. Verily

الله لَا يُخْلِفُ الْمِيْعَادَ

Allah never breaks His promise.

## ا رَبَّنَا إِنَّنَا أَمَنَّا فَاغُفِرْ لَنَا ذُنُوْبَنَا وَقِنَا وَقِنَا

10. O Allah! We have definitely believed in You, so please forgive our sins and save us from the

عَذَابَ التَّارِ

punishment of the fire.

اللهُمَّ مُ لِكَ الْمُلْكِ تُؤْتِي الْمُلْكَ مَنْ الْمُلْكَ مَنْ الْمُلْكَ مَنْ

11. (Say) O Allah! Owner of the kingdom, You give authority to whomsoever

10. Aali-Imraan # 16

11. Aali-Imraan # 26, 27

Saturday 12

## تَشَآءُ وَتَنْزِعُ الْمُلْكَ مِمَّنَ تَشَآءُ وَتُعِزُّ مَنَ

You wish and snatch it away from whomsoever You wish. You grant respect to whom

You please and You disgrace whom You wish. All good is in Your hands and surely You

have power over all things. You introduce the night into day

and the day into night. You take out the living from the dead

and the dead from the living and You grant sustenance to whomsoever You wish

بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ

without any limit.

12. O Allah! Bless me from Your side with a noble offspring. Verily You

سَمِيْعُ الدُّعَآءِ

hear our duas.

## الرَّبَنَا الْمَنَّا بِمَا آنْزَلْتَ وَاتَّبَعْنَا الرَّسُولَ وَاتَّبَعْنَا الرَّسُولَ

13. O Allah! We have believed in what You revealed and we obeyed the messenger

فَاكْتُبْنَا مَعَ الشَّاهِدِيْنَ

so enlist us among the witnesses.

12. Aali-Imraan # 38

13. Aali-Imraan #53

وم السبت

### ا خُفِرُ لَنَا اخْفِرُ لَنَا ذُنُوْبَنَا وَإِسْرَافَنَا فِي آمُرِنَا الْحُفِرُ لَنَا ذُنُوْبَنَا وَإِسْرَافَنَا فِي آمُرِنَا

14. O Allah! Forgive our sins and forgive us for overstepping the mark,

وَثَيِّتُ اَقْدَامَنَا وَانْصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ

keep our feet firm and help us against the

الُّفُفِرِيْنَ

disbelievers.

الله عَا خَلَقْتَ هٰذَا بَاطِلًا سُبُحٰنَكَ فَقِنَا اللهُ سُبُحٰنَكَ فَقِنَا

15. O Allah! You have not created this (world) without any purpose. You are free from all blemishes so protect us

عَذَابَ النَّارِ. رَبَّنَآ إِنَّكَ مَنْ تُدُخِلِ النَّارَ

from the fire of Hell. O Allah! Whoever You have admitted into Hell,

14. Aali-Imraan # 147

15. Aali-Imraan # 191 - 194

يوم السبت 15 يوم السبت

really You have disgraced him and there are no helpers for the sinners. O Allah!

We heard a caller calling us to Imaan saying "Believe in

your Rabb!" so we believed. O Allah! Forgive our sins and pardon

our wrongs and when removing our souls include us among the righteous. O Allah! Grant us

what You have promised us through Your Messengers and do not disgrace us on the Day of Judgement.

## إِنَّكَ لَا يُخْلِفُ الْمِيْعَادَ

Surely You never break Your promise.

16. O Allah! Remove us from this town whose inhabitants practise oppression

and make for us from Your side, friends

مِنْ لَّدُنْكَ نَصِيرًا

and helpers.

السَّمَاءِ وَبَّنَا اَنْزِلُ عَلَيْنَا مَآبِدَةً مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ السَّمَاءِ

17. O Allah! Send for us from the heavens a tray of food

## تَكُونُ لَنَا عِيْدًا لِآوَلِنَا وَأَخِرِنَا وَأَيَّةً مِّنْكَ

so that it becomes a day of rejoicing for the first and the last among us and a sign from You

and bless us with sustenance. You are the Best of Sustainers.



18. O Allah! We have brought Imaan so enlist us among the witnesses. And we have hope

that our Rabb will include us among the righteous people.

19. O Allah! Do not make us among those who commit oppression.

18. Maa'idah # 83, 84

19. A'araaf # 47

وم السبت

### أَنْتَ وَلِيُّنَا فَاغْفِرْ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ

18

20. You are our guardian, forgive us and have mercy on us and You are the Best

الْغْفِرِيْنَ وَاكْتُبُ لَنَا فِيْ هٰذِهِ الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً

of forgivers. Destine good for us in this world

وَّفِي الْأَخِرَةِ إِنَّا هُدُنَا إِلَيْكَ

and the next. Truly we have turned to You.

اللهِ رَبَّنَا إِنَّكَ تَعْلَمُ مَا نُخْفِى وَمَا نُعْلِنُ وَمَا

21. O Allah! You know what we do secretly and what we do openly. Nothing

يَخْفَى عَلَى اللهِ مِنْ شَيْءٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي

in the earth nor in

20. A'araaf # 155, 156

21. Ibrahim # 38

السَّمَآعِ

the heavens is hidden from Allah Ta'ala.

22. O Allah! We have wronged ourselves and if You do not forgive us

and have mercy on us, we shall certainly be from amongst the losers.

22. O Allah! Judge between us and our people with justice

وَأَنْتَ خَيْرُ الْفْتِحِيْنَ

and You are the Best of judges.

22. A'araaf # 23 23. A'araaf # 89

## رَبَّنَا آفْرِغُ عَلَيْنَا صَبْرًا وَّتَوَفَّنَا مُسْلِمِينَ

24. O Allah! Infuse patience in us and cause us to die as Muslims.

25. O Allah! Forgive me and my brother and admit us into Your mercy.

وَأَنْتَ أَرْحَمُ الرَّحِمِيْنَ

You are The Most Merciful of those who show mercy.

شَّ عَلَى اللهِ تَوَكَّلْنَا. رَبَّنَا لَا تَجْعَلْنَا فِتْنَةً

26. We place our trust in Allah. O Allah! Do not make us a victim

لِّلْقَوْمِ الظَّلِمِيْنَ وَنَجِّنَا بِرَحْمَتِكَ مِنَ الْقَوْمِ

for the cruel ones and save us, by Your mercy, from the clutches of

24. A'araaf # 126 | 25. A'araaf # 151 | 26. Yunus # 85, 86

يوم السبت 21

الُّفُفِرِيْنَ

the disbelievers.



27. O Allah! I seek Your protection from asking for anything which I have no

knowledge of and if You do not forgive me and have mercy on me, I shall

الخسِرِينَ

become a loser.



28. O The Maker of the skies and the earth. You are my guardian in this world

27. Hood # 47

28. Yusuf # 101

يوم السبت 22 يوم السبت

## وَالْاخِرَةِ تَوَقَّنِي مُسْلِمًا وَّالْحِقْنِي بِالصَّالِحِينَ

and the hereafter. Cause me to die as a Muslim and join me with the pious.

29. Verily, my Rabb hears all duas. O Allah! Make me

and my children from those who establish salaah and accept my duas.

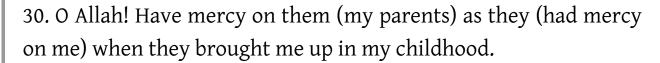
O Allah! Forgive me, my parents and all the Muslims on the Day of

Reckoning.

29. Ibrahim #39-41

يوم السبت

## ارِّ رَبِّ ارْحَمُهُمَا كُمَا رَبَّيَانِيْ صَغِيرًا الْ





31. O Allah! Grant me a blessed entry (into Madinah) and

a blessed departure (from Makkah) and grant me from Your side the required strength

تَّصِيرًا

which will assist me (against Your enemies).

رَبَّنَا أَتِنَا مِنْ لَّدُنْكَ رَحْمَةً وَّهَيِّئَ لَنَا مِنْ

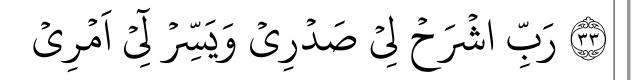
32. O Allah! Grant us Your mercy and make easy for us

30. Bani Israaeel # 24 31. Bani Israaeel # 80 32. Kahaf # 10

Saturday 24 يوم السبت

أَمْرِنَا رَشَدًا

the fulfilment of our aims.



33. O Allah! Open up my heart and make my work easy for me.



34. O Allah! Increase me in knowledge.



35. O Allah! I have been overtaken by hardship and You are The Most Merciful



of those who show mercy.

33. Taahaa # 25,26 | 34. Taahaa # 114 | 35. Ambiyaa # 83

## وَ لَا اللهَ اللَّا انْتَ سُبْحُنَكَ انِّي كُنْتُ مِنَ

36. There is no god besides You, You are Pure from all faults, definitely I am from the

الظلمين

sinners.

37. O Allah! Do not leave me alone; and You are the Best Successor.

38. O Allah! Judge with truth and justice. And our Rabb is extremely kind,

الْمُسْتَعَانُ عَلَى مَا تَصِفُونَ

we seek His help against what you forge.

36. Ambiyaa # 87 | 37. Ambiyaa # 89 | 38. Ambiyaa # 112

## ورَبِّ اَنْزِلْنِي مُنْزَلًا مُّلْرَكًا وَّانْتَ خَيْرُ

39. O Allah! Make my landing a blessed one (from Hadhrat Nuh's ark). You are the best of those who bring people safely to

الْمُنْزِلِيْنَ

land.

# و رَبِّ فَلَا تَجْعَلْنِي فِي الْقَوْمِ الظَّلِمِينَ

40. O Allah! Do not make me from the sinning people.

41. O Allah! I seek Your protection against the insinuations of the devils and that they

(or anyone of his class) may approach me.

39. Muminoon # 29

40. Muminoon # 94

41. Mu'minoon # 97,98

Saturday 27

## رَتَّنَا أُمَنَّا فَاغُفرُ لَنَا وَارْحَمْنَا وَأَنْتَ خَيْ

42. O Allah! We have believed, forgive us and have mercy on us and You are the best of those who show

Mercy.

43. O Allah! Forgive us and have mercy upon us. Verily You are the best of those who show Mercy.

44. O Allah! Turn away the punishment of Hell from us. Verily its punishment

is indeed dreadful. Undoubtedly it is an evil place for staying and resting.

43. Mu'minoon # 118 42. Mu'minoon # 109

يوم السبت 28

### رَبَّنَا هَبُ لَنَا مِنْ أَزْوَاجِنَا وَذُرِّيِّتِنَا قُرَّةً

45. O Allah! Grant us such wives and children who will be a source of coolness (delight)

اَعْيُنٍ وَّاجْعَلْنَا لِلْمُتَّقِيْنَ اِمَامًا

to our eyes and make us leaders of pious people.

46. O Allah! Bless me with wisdom and join me with the pious.

Grant me a reputation of truthfulness in generations to come. Make me

among those who will inherit the garden of bliss. Forgive my father

45. Furqaan # 74

46. Shu'araa # 117, 118

يوم السبت 29

## مِنَ الضَّالِّينَ وَلَا تُخْزِنِي يَوْمَ يُبْعَثُونَ يَوْمَ

who had gone astray. Do not disgrace me on the Day of Qiyaamah, a day

when wealth and children will be of no use except those who come to Allah with a

سَلِيْمِ

pure heart.

47. O Allah! Save me and my family from what these people do. (i.e. from the effect of the people's misdeeds).

48. O Allah! Verily my people have denied my teachings. You judge between me

47. Shu'araa # 169

48. Shu'araa # 117, 118

يوم السبت 30 يوم السبت

### وَبَيْنَهُمْ فَتُحًا وَّنَجِّنِي وَمَنْ مَّعِي مِنَ

and them and save me and those believers

المؤمنين

who are with me.

49. O Allah! Enable me to become grateful for Your favour that You have bestowed

on me and on my parents. and (grant me the ability) to do such actions that will

please You. (Please) admit me, through your mercy, amongst Your pious servants.

49. Naml # 19

#### Saturday

31

## الله عَنْ الله عَلَمْتُ نَفْسِي فَاغْفِر لِي الله الله عَلَمْ الله عَلَمْ الله عَلَمْ الله عَلَمْ الله عَلَمْ الله عَلَمْ الله عَلَمُ اللهُ عَلَمُ الله عَلَمُ اللّهُ عَلَمُ الله عَلَمُ الله عَلَمُ الله عَلَمُ الله عَلَمُ اللهُ عَلَمُ الله عَلَمُ الله عَلَمُ اللهُ عَلَمُ عَلَمُ اللهُ عَلَمُ اللهُ عَلَمُ اللهُ عَلَمُ اللهُ عَلَمُ عَلّمُ عَلَمُ عَلّمُ عَلَمُ عَلَمُ عَلَمُ عَلَمُ عَلّمُ عَلَمُ عَلّمُ عَلَمُ عَلَمُ عَلَمُ عَلّمُ عَلّمُ عَلَمُ عَلّمُ عَلَمُ عَلَمُ عَلّمُ عَل

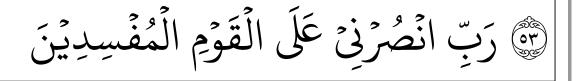




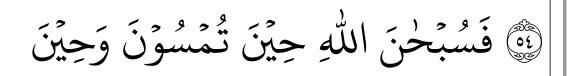
51. O Allah! Save me from the oppressive people.



52. O Allah! I am desperately in need of whatever good You have in store for me.



53. O Allah! Help me against people that cause corruption.



54. Glory be to Allah during the evening and the

50. Qasas # 16   51. Qasas # 21   52. Qasas # 24   53. A'nkaboot # 30   54. Room # 17-1	50. Qasas # 16	51. Qasas # 21	52. Qasas # 24	53. A'nkaboot # 30	54. Room # 17-19
---	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------	------------------

يوم السبت 32 saturday

### تُصْبِحُونَ وَلَهُ الْحَمْدُ فِي السَّمُوٰتِ وَالْأَرْضِ

morning. And for Him is all praise in the heavens and on earth

after sunset and at noon. He takes out the living from

the dead and the dead from the living and fills life

into the earth after it is dead. And so will you be raised alive (on the Day of Judgement).

55. O Allah! Grant me pious children.

# و قُلِ اللَّهُمَّ فَاطِرَ السَّمُوْتِ وَالْأَرْضِ عُلِمَ

56. Say O Allah! Creator of the heavens and the earth, The One Who knows whatever is

hidden or visible, You alone will decide between Your servants in

matters on which they differ.

57. O Allah! Your mercy and knowledge encompasses everything, forgive

those who have repented and followed Your path and save them from the punishment

56. Zumar # 46

57. Mu'min # 7-9

يوم السبت 34 saturday

### الْجَحِيْمِ . رَبَّنَا وَأَدْخِلُهُمْ جَنَّتِ عَدْنِ الَّتِي

of Hell. O Allah! Admit them into the everlasting Jannah which

You promised them, as well as their parents, wives and children who were pious.

Verily You are Powerful and Wise. And save them

from evil deeds. And whomsoever you will save from evil, on that day, has truly

received Your mercy, and that is indeed a great success.

يوم السبت 35 يوم السبت



58. O Allah! Grant me the ability of making shukar (thanking) You for the bounties

You have showered upon me and my parents and (grant me the ability) to do such actions

which will please You and also reform my children. I truly repent before You

وَإِنِّي مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

and I am truly from the Muslims.

و رَبَّنَا اغْفِرْ لَنَا وَلِإِخُوٰنِنَا الَّذِيْنَ سَبَقُوْنَا

59. O Allah! Forgive us and our Muslim brothers who preceded us

58. Ahqaaf # 15

59. Hashar # 10

يوم السبت 36 Saturday

# بِالْإِيْمٰنِ وَلَا تَجْعَلْ فِي قُلُوْبِنَا غِلًّا لِلَّذِيْنَ

in faith and do not leave any ill feelings in our hearts towards those

who believe. O Allah! You are Most Kind and Merciful.

#### الله وَاللَّهُ وَكُلْنَا وَالَّيْكَ اَنَبْنَا وَالَّيْكَ اَنَبْنَا وَالَّيْكَ

60. O Allah! On You have we placed our trust and towards You have we turned and towards You

is our return. O Allah! Do not make us a *fitnah* (victim) for the disbelievers

and forgive us. O Allah! Verily You are Powerful and Wise.

#### يوم السبت رَبَّنَا آتُمِمْ لَنَا نُوْرَنَا وَاغْفِرْ لَنَا إِنَّكَ عَلَى



61. O Allah! Complete for us our noor (light) and forgive us. Verily You have

شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

power over all things.

رَبِّ اغُفِرْ لِي وَلِوَالِدَىَّ وَلِمَنْ دَخَلَ بَيْ

62. O Allah! Forgive me, my parents, and those Muslims who have entered my house

و لِلْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ

as well as all the believing men and women.

بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

In the name of Allah, most Compassionate most Merciful.

61. Tahreem # 8

62. Nooh # 28

#### قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ وَ

63. Say: "I seek refuge in the Rabb of the daylight, from the evil of what He created,

from the evil of the darkness of night when it covers (all things), from the evil of those who blow

into knots and from the evil of the jealous one when his jealousy becomes active."

In the name of Allah, the most Compassionate the most Merciful.

64. Say: "I seek refuge in the Rabb of mankind, the Ruler of mankind, Deity

63. Falaq

64. Naas

## التَّاسِ مِنْ شَرِّ الْوَسْوَاسِ الْخَتَّاسِ الَّذِي

of mankind, from the evil of the devil, who withdraws (when Allah Ta'ala is remembered) and

who whispers evil thoughts into the hearts of men whether from jinn or man ."

65. O Allah! You are Free from all blemishes. The greeting of the inmates of Jannah will be: "Salaam"

and their final call will be: "All praise is due to Allah the Nourisher of the worlds."

66. Allah Ta'ala has declared: "And for Allah are beautiful names

يوم السبت 40 Saturday

فَادُعُوُّهُ بِهَا

so call Him by those names."

وَقَالَ النَّبِيُّ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ: إِنَّ لِلهِ

67. Rasulullah صَلَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ has said:

تَعَالَى تِسْعَةً وَّتِسْعِيْنَ اِسْمًا مَنْ أَحْصْهَا دَخَلَ

"There are 99 names of Allah. Whoever memories them, will enter

الْجَنَّةَ (وَفِيْ رِوَايَةٍ) مَنْ حَفِظَهَا

into Jannah." (They are as follows)

الرَّحِيْمُ	الرَّحْمانُ	هُوَ اللَّهُ الَّذِي لَآ اِلٰهَ الَّا هُوَ
The Most Merciful	The Most Kind	He is Allah besides whom none is worthy of worship

67. Tirmizi # 3507

Saturday	41	يوم السبت
----------	----	-----------

				,
الْمُهَيْمِنُ	الْمُؤْمِنُ	السَّلَامُ	الْقُدُّوْسُ	الْمَلِكُ
The Guardian of all things	The Giver of protection	The Giver of peace	The Most Holy	The King
الْبَارِئُ	الْخَالِقُ	الْمُتَكَيِّرُ	الجُبَّارُ	الْعَزِيْزُ
The one who brings creation into being	The Creator	The Greatest in majesty	The Overpowering Rabb	The Mighty
الرَّزَّاقُ	الْوَهَّابُ	الْقَهَّارُ	الْغَفَّارُ	الْمُصَوِّرُ
The Sustainer	The Generous Giver	The Almighty Rabb	Exceedingly Forgiving	The Fashioner of shapes
الْخَافِضُ	الْبَاسِطُ	الْقَابِضُ	الْعَلِيْمُ	الْفَتَّاحُ
The being that causes people to be lowered	The Being that grants increase	The Being that causes sustenance to shrink	The All Knowing	The Giver of decisions
الْبَصِيْرُ	السَّمِيْعُ	الْمُذِلُّ	الْمُعِزُّ	الرَّافِعُ
The One who sees all things	The One who hears all things	The Giver of dishonour	The Giver of honour	The being who exalts

Saturday		42		يوم السبت
الْحَلِيْمُ	الخَيِيرُ	اللَّطِيْفُ	الْعَدُلُ	الحَكَمُ
The Tolerant	The all Aware	The Knower of innermost secrets	The Just	The Maker of Judgments
الْكَبِيْرُ	الْعَلِيُّ	الشَّكُوْرُ	الْغَفُورُ	الْعَظِيْمُ
The Most Great	The Most High	The Highly Appreciative	The Forgiving	The Great
الْكَرِيْمُ	الجَلِيْلُ	الْحَسِيْبُ	الْمُقِيْثُ	الحَفِيْظُ
The Benevolent	The Glorious	The Reckoner	The Distributor of due shares	The Protector
الْوَدُوْدُ	الْحَكِيْمُ	الْوَاسِعُ	المُجِيْبُ	الرَّقِيْبُ
The Most Loving	The Most Wise	The Lenient	The Answerer	The Custodian
الْوَكِيْلُ	الْحَقُّ	الشَّهِيْدُ	الْبَاعِثُ	الْمَجِيْدُ
The Guardian	The Absolute true in His being and existence	The Witnesser	The Resurrector of the dead	The glorious and exalted

Saturday	43	يوم السبت
----------	----	-----------

الْمُحْصِي	الحَمِيْدُ	الْوَلِيُّ	الْمَتِيْنُ	الْقَوِيُّ
The All Knowing	The Praiseworthy	The Loving Patron and Supporter	The Invincible	The Almighty
الُحِيُّ	الْمُمِيْتُ	الْمُحْيِي	الْمُعِيْدُ	الْمُبْدِئُ
The Everlasting	The Giver of death	The Giver of life	The Recreator	The Originator
الأحَدُ	الْوَاحِدُ	الْمَاجِدُ	الْوَاجِدُ	الْقَيُّوْمُ
The Unequalled	The ONE	The All- Excellent	The Self sufficient	The Eternal Sustainer
الْمُؤَخِّرُ	الْمُقَدِّمُ	الْمُقْتَدِرُ	الْقَادِرُ	الصَّمَدُ
The One who causes retrogress	The One who causes progress	The prevailing	The All- Powerful	The Being Who is Free from want
الْوَالِي	الْبَاطِنُ	الظّاهِرُ	الأخِرُ	الْأَوَّلُ
The one Who Exercises responsibility over all things	The Concealed	The Manifest	The Last	The First

Saturday	44		يوم السبت	
الْعَفْوُ	الْمُنْتَقِمُ	التَّوَّابُ	الْبَرُّ	الْمُتَعَالِي
The One Inclined to pardon sins	The One who takes retribution	The Accepter of repentance	The One Who is Kind	The Being far above the attributes of all creation
وَالْإِكْرَامِ	ذُوالْجَلَالِ	مَالِكُ الْمُلْكِ		الرَّوُّوْفُ
The Majest	ic and Kind	The Ruler of	the kingdom	The Most Kind
الْمَانِعُ	الْمُغْنِي	الْغَنِيُّ	الجّامِعُ	الْمُقْسِطُ
The Depriver	The Bestower	The Being Who is Free from need	The Assembler	The Just
الْبَدِيْعُ	الْهَادِي	النُّوْرُ	النَّافِعُ	الضَّآرُّ
The Deviser	The One who grants guidance	The Light	The One who confers benefits	The One who can cause loss
	الصَّبُورُ	الرَّشِيْدُ	الْوَارِثُ	الْبَاقِي
	The Most Forbearing	The One who guides onto the path of virtue	The Supporter of all	The Eternal

يوم السبت

## ﴿ وَإِسْمُ اللهِ الْأَعْظَمُ الَّذِي إِذَا دُعِي بِهِ

68. The Greatest name (Ism-e-A'zam) of Allah, which when invoked

surely leads to the acceptance of dua and one is granted whatever is asked for, (it is as follows)..... "There is no deity besides You.

You are free from all blemishes; Indeed I am from the sinners."

69. O Allah! I beg of You by saying that I bear witness that verily You are Allah.

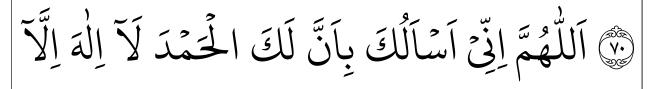
There is no deity beside You. You are One and totally independent, Who was neither born from anyone

68. Mustadrak # 1865

69. Tirmizi # 5743

# وَلَمْ يُولَدُ وَلَمْ يَكُنُ لَّهُ كُفُوًا آحَدُ

nor gave birth to anyone nor is there anyone equal to Him.



70. O Allah! I beg of You by saying that all praise is for You. There is no god besides

أَنْتَ وَحُدَكَ لَا شَرِيْكَ لَكَ الْحَتَّانُ الْمَتَّانُ

You. You are One, You have no partner. You are Most Kind and Most Compassionate

بَدِيْعُ السَّمْوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ يَاذَا الْجَلَالِ

The Creator of the heavens and the earth. O You Majestic

وَالْإِكْرَامِ يَا حَيُّ يَا قَيُّومُ

and Benevolent Rabb, the Everlasting, the Sustainer,



71. O The Most Merciful of those who show mercy.



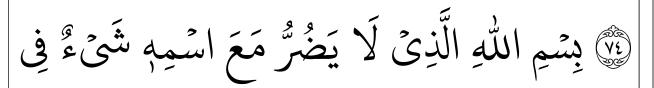
72. My Rabb is unblemished, Most High and The Most Generous Giver.



73. I seek refuge with the perfect words of Allah against the evil of what He

خَلَقَ

created.



74. In the name of Allah whose name wards off the harm of all things in

71. Mustadrak # 1995 | 72. Mustadrak # 1835 | 73. Tirmizi # 3437 | 74. Tirmizi # 3388

وم السبت 48

#### الْأَرْضِ وَلَا فِي السَّمَآءِ وَهُوَ السَّمِيْعُ الْعَلِيْمُ

the earth and the heavens and He hears and knows everything.



75. Morning has come to us, and the entire kingdom, in a condition that it belongs solely to Allah. All Praise be to Allah.

There is no god besides Allah. He is One and without any partner. For Him is the entire Kingdom

and praises and He has power over everything. O Allah!

I beg of You for all the good which pertains to this day as well as the coming days

75. Muslim # 2723

يوم السبت 49 يوم السبت

#### وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا فِي هٰذَا الْيَوْمِ وَشَرِّ مَا

and I seek Your protection from all evil which pertains to this day as well as the

coming days. O Allah! I seek Your protection from laziness and extreme

old age. O Allah! I seek Your protection from the punishment of Jahannam

and the punishment of the grave.

76. O Allah! The Creator of the heavens and the earth, who knows

### الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ رَبَّ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ وَّمَلِيْكَهُ أَشُهَدُ

what is concealed and visible, the Rabb and Master of everything. I bear witness

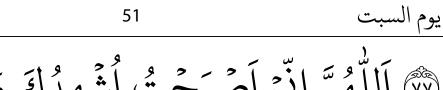
that there is no deity besides You and You are One and without any partner.

I seek Your protection from the evil of my Nafs (carnal self) and from the evil of Shaytaan

and his traps and from committing evil or involving

إلى مُسْلِمٍ

another Muslim in evil





77. O Allah! The morning has come to me whilst I make You my witness, and the angels that carry

Your Throne, and all Your remainder angels and Your entire creation witnesses that indeed You are

Allah, there is no deity besides You and that Muhammad is Your servant صَاَّ الْكُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَّمَ

and Your messenger.

78. O Allah! I beg of You for aafiyat (safety & ease) in this world

يوم السبت 52 saturday

### وَالْآخِرَةِ. اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّي اَسْالُكَ الْعَفْوَ وَالْعَافِيَةَ فِي

and the Hereafter. O Allah, I beg of You for forgiveness and aafiyat (safety and ease) in

دِيْنِي وَدُنْيَاىَ وَاهْلِيْ وَمَالِيْ

my Deen, my dunya, my family, and in my wealth.

اَللَّهُمَّ اسْتُرْ عَوْرَاتِى وَاٰمِنْ رَوْعَاتِى اَللَّهُمَّ

O Allah! Hide my faults and save me from fear and apprehension. O Allah!

احُفَظْنِي مِنْ بَيْنِ يَدَى وَمِنْ خَلْفِي وَعَنْ

Protect me from in front of me and from behind me, on

يَّمِيْنِيْ وَعَنْ شِمَالِيْ وَمِنْ فَوْقِيْ وَأَعُوذُ بِعَظَمَتِكَ

my right and on my left and above me. I seek protection in Your Grandeur

### أَنْ أُغْتَالَ مِنْ تَحْتِيْ

that I may be destroyed by any disaster from beneath me.

79. We are pleased with Allah as our Rabb, Islam as our religion and Hadhrat Muhammad صَلَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّم

as our Rasul and Messenger.

80. O Allah! Whatever blessings and favours I or any of

Your creation have received this morning is exclusively from You and You have no partner.

79. Abu Dawood # 5072

80. Ibnu Hibbaan # 858

يوم السبت 54 Saturday

#### الْحَمْدُ وَلَكَ الشُّكُرُ

All praise and gratitude is due to You only.

81. O Allah! Grant me aafiyat (sound health) in my body,

my hearing and my eye-sight. There is no deity besides

You. (Read thrice). O Allah! I seek Your protection from

(kufr) disbelief and poverty. O Allah! I seek Your protection from

يوم السبت 55 saturday

# عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ لَآ اِلٰهَ الَّآ أَنْتَ (ثَلَاثَ مَرَّاتٍ)

being punished in the grave. There is no deity besides You. (Read this dua thrice).

82. Allah Ta'ala is absolutely pure and all praises are due to Him. There is no power to do good nor to avoid evil except

with the help of Allah. Whatever Allah willed has happened and whatever He did not will could not happen.

I am convinced that Allah Ta'ala has power over everything and that Allah Ta'ala

fully comprehends all things in His knowledge.

## الله يَاحَيُّ يَاقَيُّومُ بِرَحْمَتِكَ اَسْتَغِيْثُ اَصْلِحُ لِيَ

83. O Allah! The Everlasting The Sustainer, I passionately beg Your mercy. Correct

all my affairs for me and do not hand me over to myself even for a blink of an eye.



84. <u>Sayyidul Istighfaar:</u> for istighfaar the most comprehensive dua is the following:

O Allah, You are my Rabb, there is no god besides You. You have created me and I am

Your servant. As far as possible I try to abide by the covenants and promises (which I made to You).

83. Mustadrak # 2000

84. Bukhaari # 6306

يوم السبت 57 saturday

### اَعُوْذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا صَنَعْتُ اَبُوْءُ لَكَ

I seek Your protection from the evil of my sins. I fully acknowledge the favours You

have bestowed upon me and I confess to my mistakes. Please forgive me

as none besides You can forgive sins.

85. O Allah! Of all the things that are remembered, You are most rightful to be remembered and of all things that are worshipped

You are the most worthy of being worshipped, of all the agencies from whom help is asked for, You are the Most Helpful. Of all

## مَنْ سُيِلَ وَأُوسَعُ مَنْ أَعْطَى. اَللَّهُمَّ اَنْتَ

those who are kind, You are the Most Kind. Of all those who are looked up to for favours You are the Most Generous and of all the

givers You are the Most well-off. O Allah! You are the Supreme Ruler and You have no partner. You are unique with no

equivalent. All things are to be destroyed except Your Countenance. You cannot be obeyed except with Your permission.

You cannot be disobeyed except that it is within Your knowledge. If You are obeyed, it pleases You. If You are disobeyed,

You forgive acts of disobedience. You are the nearest of all those who are present. The closest of protectors, You intervene between

### النُّفُوْسِ وَاَخَذْتَ بِالنَّوَاصِى وَكَتَبْتَ الْأَثَارَ

the nafs and its evil desires. The hair of the foreheads is in Your hands. You have written down the actions of man (in the Loh-e-

Mahfooz), You have written down the lifespan of man. The (thoughts) of the hearts are known to You

and all secrets are disclosed to You. Permissible are only those things which You have specified

and likewise prohibition is according to Your commandment. Deen is what You have ordained.

The ruling is according to what You have decreed. All creation belongs to You, all slaves

### عَبْدُكَ وَأَنْتَ اللَّهُ الرَّءُوفُ الرَّحِيْمُ أَسَالُكَ

belong to You and You are Allah, The Kind, The Merciful. I beg You

with the light of Your Countenance, which illuminates the heavens

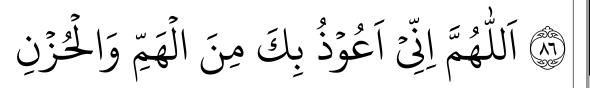
and the earth, and with every right which You only possess and the right which You have allowed unto Your beggars

when they beg from You, that You forgive me this morning and

evening and that You save me from the fire of Hell with Your power.

Saturday

61



86. O Allah! I seek Your protection from worry and grief,

I seek Your protection from weakness and laziness,

from cowardice and miserliness and from being overpowered by

debt and the oppression of men.

87. O Allah! I am present, I am present and ready to obey You. All good is in

86. Abu Dawood # 1555

87. Mustadrak # 1900

يوم السبت 62 Saturday

### يَدَيْكَ وَمِنْكَ وَإِلَيْكَ اللَّهُمَّ مَا قُلْتُ مِنْ قَوْلٍ

Your hands, it is from You and it all leads towards You. O Allah! Whatever word I have uttered,

or promise I have made, or vow I have undertaken,

it is all subject to Your will. Whatever You willed has happened

and whatever You do not intend will never happen. There is no ability to avoid sins nor power to do good except with Your help.

You have power over everything. O Allah! If I made dua for anyone,

## مِنْ صَلُوةٍ فَعَلَى مَنْ صَلَّيْتَ وَمَالَعَنْتُ مِنْ لَّعْنِ

let it benefit that person whom You regard as deserving of it, and if I cursed anyone,

let it affect him whom You regard as deserving of it. You are my Guardian in this world and the hereafter.

Allow me to die as a Muslim and unite me with the pious.

O Allah! I beg of You to make me pleased with Your decisions, (I beg of You) a comfortable

life after death, the extreme delight of seeing Your Countenance

### وَشَوْقًا إِلَى لِقَآبِكَ فِي غَيْرِ ضَرَّآءَ مُضِرَّةٍ وَّلَا

and a passion for meeting You in a condition where I am not in any difficult position nor

any fitnah (trial) that would render me misguided. I seek Your protection from oppressing others or from being oppressed or

that I should be unjust to anyone or others be unjust to me or that I should deliberately fall into such an error

or sin which You would not forgive. O Allah, beautify us with the beauty of Imaan

and make us among those who are rightly guided themselves, as well as a means of guidance for others. O Allah! The Creator of the

يوم السبت 65 Saturday

#### السَّمْوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ عَالِمَ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ

heavens and the earth, The Knower of the unseen and the apparent,

Majestic and Caring, I make a promise with You in this

worldly life and call upon You to bear witness — and You are a sufficient witness — that

I bear witness that there is no god besides You alone and You have no partner.

All power and praise belong to You. You have power over everything

#### قَدِيْرُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ

and I bear witness that Hadhrat Muhammad صَا اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

is Your Servant and Messenger. I bear witness that Your promise is true,

meeting You is true, the Hour (of Resurrection) is sure to come without doubt

You will bring alive those who are in their graves. If You entrust me

to myself You will surely make me a victim to weakness, sin

يوم السبت 67 Saturday

## وَّخَطِيْعَةٍ وَانِّي لَا آثِقُ إِلَّا بِرَحْمَتِكَ فَاغْفِرْ لِي

and faults. I have no reliance on anything except Your Kindness. Forgive

all my sins as none besides You can do so

and accept my repentance as You are Most forgiving, Most Merciful.

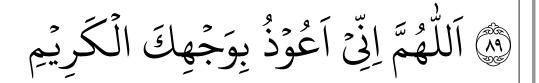
88. O Allah! I beg of You that I be blessed with perfect Imaan, such Imaan

which is accompanied by good manners, a prosperous life (in this world) followed by complete success (in the Hereafter). I beg of

يوم السبت 68 Saturday

#### مِّنْكَ وَعَافِيَةً وَّمَغُفِرَةً مِّنْكَ وَرِضُوَانًا

Your mercy, peace and forgiveness and (I beg) for Your pleasure.



89. O Allah! I beg of You through Your Noble countenance

and Your perfect words for Your protection from the evil of all things which You are in

full control of. O Allah! Only You can remove debts and

only You can pardon sins. O Allah! Your army can never be defeated, Your promise can never be broken

يوم السبت 69

## وَعُدُكَ وَلَا يَنْفَعُ ذَا الْجَدِّ مِنْكَ الْجَدُّ

and the wealth of the wealthy cannot benefit them against Your punishment.

سُبْحَانَكَ وَبِحَمْدِكَ

You are Pure. All praises are due to You.

90. There is no deity besides You. You have no partner. You are so pure.

O Allah! I beg You to forgive my sins and I beg of You for Your mercy.

O Allah! Increase me in knowledge and do not turn my heart away (from You) after

# هَدَيْتَنِيْ وَهَبْ لِيْ مِنْ لَّدُنْكَ رَحْمَةً إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ

having guided it and bless me with Your special mercy. Verily You are the

الْوَهَّابُ

Generous Giver.



91. O Allah! Forgive my sins, grant me spaciousness in my home

وَبَارِكُ لِي فِي رِزُقِيْ

and bless me with barakah (blessings) in my sustenance.



92. O Allah! Make me from those who repent and make me from those who

يوم السبت 71 Saturday

المُتَطَهِّرِينَ

observe cleanliness.



93. O Allah! The Rabb of the heavens, the earth and

the Great Throne (Arsh), My Rabb and The Rabb of all things, The One who causes trees to grow

by the splitting of a seed and a kernel, the Revealer of the Taurat, Injeel

and The Qur-aan Shareef, I seek Your protection from the evil of all things which You

93. Muslim # 2713

يوم السبت 72 saturday

# أَخِذُّ بِنَاصِيَتِهِ • اَللَّهُمَّ اَنْتَ الْأَوَّلُ فَلَيْسَ

are in full control of. O Allah! You are the First and nothing

preceded You. You are the Last and nothing will come after you.

You are Apparent and there is nothing above You. You are

Concealed and nothing is beyond You. Pay out our debts

and free us from poverty.

يوم السبت 73

# الله مَ رَبّ السَّمْوَاتِ السَّبْعِ وَمَا اَ ظَلَّتُ

94. O Allah! The Rabb of the seven heavens and whatever it has over shadowed,

And the Rabb of the earths and whatever it holds, the Rabb of the devils

and what ever evil they had spread, be a Protector for me against the evil of all Your creatures

if they be unjust or

cruel to me. Your protection is indeed strong and Your name is full of blessings.

94. Targeeb wat Tarheeb # 5 (Vol. 2 Pg. 457)

جوم السبت 74 January

## و اللهم لك الحَمْدُ أنْتَ قَيْمُ السَّمْوَاتِ

95. O Allah! All praise is for You and You are the Sustainer of the heavens

and the earth and whatever is in them. All praise is for You and You are the Ruler of the

heavens and the earth and whatever is in them. All praise is for You and

You are the (noor) light of the heavens and the earth and whatever is in them. All

praise is for You and You are True, Your promise is true and our meeting You

95. Bukhaari # 1120

يوم السبت 75 يوم السبت

#### حَقُّ وَقُولُكَ حَقُّ وَالْجَنَّةُ حَقُّ وَالْجَنَّةُ حَقُّ وَالنَّارُ حَقًّ

is a reality, Your word is true. Paradise is a reality. Hell is a reality

and all the Ambiyaa are true. Muhammad صَلَّ لِللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

the Messenger of Allah is true and the Hour (of Resurrection) is a reality. O Allah!

I have submitted before You in obedience. I have believed in You and I have placed my trust in You.

I have turned my attention solely towards You. Wherever I have quarrelled (in support of right and justice) it was with Your help. I

يوم السبت 76 saturday

#### رَبُّنَا وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ فَاغْفِرْ لِى مَا قَدَّمْتُ وَمَا

have turned towards You for judgment. You are our Rabb and to You is our ultimate return. Forgive all my sins, past and

future, whether done secretly or openly and those sins where I have surpassed the limit (in sinning)

and You know more (what I have done) than I know. You are The first and

The Last. There is no god besides You. There is no power to do good and no strength to refrain from evil except

بِاللّهِ

with the help of Allah.

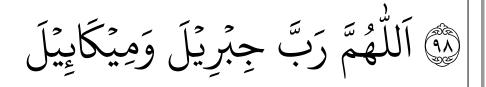
## إِنَّ ٱللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرُ لِى وَارْحَمْنِي وَعَافِنِي وَاهْدِنِي

96. O Allah! Forgive me, have mercy on me, grant me peace, guide me,

grant me sustenance, take care of my needs and elevate me.



97. O Allah! I am in desperate need towards You for whatever good You may choose to grant me.



98. O Allah! Rabb of Jibraeel عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ Mikaeel عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ بِهِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ

وَإِسْرَافِيْلَ فَاطِرَ السَّمْوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ عَالِمَ

and Israfeel عَلَيْهِٱلسَّلَامُ, The Creator of the heavens and the earth, The Knower

96. Abu Dawood #850

97. Qasas # 24

98. Muslim # 770

#### الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ أَنْتَ تَحُكُمُ بَيْنَ عِبَادِكَ

of the unseen and the visible. Certainly You will judge between Your servants (on the Day of Qiyaamah)

in matters where they have differed. (O Allah) in these differences,

guide me to the truth, with Your command. Verily You guide whomsoever You wish.

to the straight path.





1. O Allah! Guide me along with those whom you have guided, grant me ease along with those whom

you have granted ease, support me along with those whom You have supported, grant me barakah (blessings) in what

You have given me, save me from the harm of what You have decreed. Verily You decide

and none decides against You. Whoever is under Your protection, cannot be disgraced.

1. Abu Dawood # 1425

يوم الاحد 80 sunday

#### وَلَا يَعِزُّ مَنْ عَادَيْتَ تَبَارَكُتَ رَبَّنَا وَتَعَالَيْتَ

and who is opposed by You cannot gain dignity. Our Rabb, You are full of blessings and Most High.

نَسْتَغُفِرُكَ وَنَتُوبُ اللَّكَ

We beg forgiveness and repent before You and

وَصَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ

may the blessings of Allah be showered upon Nabi صَلَّالِلَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ.

اللهم اغْفِر لِي وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ

2. O Allah! Forgive me and all the believing men and women,

وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ وَالِّفْ بَيْنَ

all the Muslim men and women, unite

2. Sunanul Kubraa lil Bayhaqi # 3143

# قُلُوْبِهِمْ وَأَصْلِحُ ذَاتَ بَيْنِهِمْ وَانْصُرُهُمْ عَلَى

their hearts, correct their mutual affairs and help them against

Your enemy and their enemy. O Allah! Let Your curse fall on those Kuffaar (disbelievers)

who stop people from treading Your path, deny Your prophets

and fight Your Awliyaa (friends). O Allah! Create rifts

in their ranks, shake their feet and send upon them

## بَأْسَكَ الَّذِي لَا تَرُدُّهُ عَنِ الْقَوْمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ

such a punishment which is not averted from sinners.

In the name of Allah, The most Compassionate, The most Merciful.

3. O Allah! We seek Your help and we seek forgiveness from You

and we seek Your guidance. We believe in You, O Allah! We repent to You

and we place our trust in You. We praise You for every kind of favour (bestowed upon us).

3. Darul Mansoor # 722

#### وَنَشَكُرُكَ وَلَانَكُفُرُكَ وَ نَخَلَعُ وَنَتُرُكُ مَنْ

We express our thanks to You and we are not ungrateful to You. We stay away from the one who

disobeys You. O Allah! You alone do we worship and to You do we perform salaah

and make sajdah. It is towards You that we flee and we are quick in doing so.

We hope for Your mercy and fear Your severe punishment.

Verily, Your severe punishment is sure to overtake the disbelievers.

## 

4. O Allah! I seek refuge through Your pleasure from Your displeasure

and through Your forgiveness from Your punishment. I seek refuge from Yourself.

I am unable to praise You sufficiently. You are as You have praised

نَفْسِكَ

Yourself.

## اللهم رَبّ جِبْرِيل وَمِيكَايِيلَ وَإِسْرَافِيلَ وَإِسْرَافِيلَ وَإِسْرَافِيلَ

5. O Allah! The Rabb of Jibraeel عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ Mikaeel عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ Israfeel عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ

4. Muslim # 486

5. Mustadrak # 6610

بوم الأحد 85

#### وَهُحَمَّدٍ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ اَعُوْذُ بِكَ مِنَ

and Muhammad صَلَّالَتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّم , I seek Your protection from

التَّارِ

the Fire of Hell.

6. O Allah! I seek Your protection from being misled or that I should be misled by others and

from slipping or being made to slip by others, from oppressing others or from being oppressed, from acting ignorantly or that

يُجْهَلَ عَلَيَّ

anyone behaves ignorantly towards me.

6. Abu Dawood # 5094

## اللهم اجْعَلْ فِي قَلْبِي نُورًا وَفِي بَصَرِي

7. O Allah! Fill Your noor (light) into my heart, my eyes,

نُورًا وَفِيْ سَمْعِي نُورًا وَعَنْ يَمِينِيْ نُورًا وَعَنْ

my ears, to my right,

شِمَالِيۡ نُوۡرًا وَمِنۡ خَلۡفِى نُوۡرًا وَمِنۡ اَمَامِی

to my left, behind me, in front of me,

نُورًا وَاجْعَلْ مِنْ فَوْقِى نُورًا وَمِنْ تَحْتِى نُورًا

over me and beneath me

ٱللَّهُمَّ اَعْطِنِي نُوْرًا وَّاجْعَلْ لِّي نُوْرًا وَفِيْ عَصَبِي

O Allah! Bestow Your (Noor) light upon me and infuse it into my (muscle) nerves,

7. Muslim # 763

#### نُورًا وَفِي لَحْمِي نُورًا وَفِي دَمِي نُورًا وَفِي دَمِي نُورًا وَفِي

flesh, blood,

شَعْرِى نُورًا وَ فِي بَشَرِى نُورًا وَفِي لِسَانِي نُورًا

hair, skin, tongue

وَاجْعَلْ فِي نَفْسِي نُورًا وَأَعْظِمْ لِي نُورًا

and soul. Grant it to me profusely

وَاجْعَلْنِي نُوْرًا

and make my entire being into Noor.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ افْتَحْ لَنَا اَبُوَابَ رَحْمَتِكَ وَسَهِّل لَّنَا

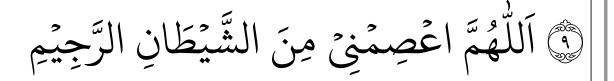
8. O Allah! Open the gates of Your mercy for us and make easy for us

8. Ibnu Maajah # 772

Sunday

أبُوَابَ رِزْقِكَ

the doors of Your sustenance.



9. O Allah! Save me from the accursed shaytaan.



10. O Allah! Grant me excellent character as You alone can guide me

لِآحُسَنِهَا إِلَّا أَنْتَ وَاصْرِفْ عَنِّي سَيِّعَهَا لَا

to acquire this and remove from me all evil character

يَصْرِفُ عَنِيْ سَيِّعَهَا إِلَّا أَنْتَ

which You alone can remove.

9. Ibnu Maajah # 773

10. Muslim # 771

### اللهم بَاعِدُ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَ خَطَايَايَ كَمَا اللَّهُمَّ بَاعِدُ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَ خَطَايَايَ كَمَا

11. O Allah! Distance me from my sins like how

You have distanced the east from the west.

O Allah! Wash away my sins with water, snow and hail.

Cleanse me of sins in the manner white clothing

الْاَبْيَضَ مِنَ الدَّنَسِ

is cleansed of dirt.

يوم الاحد 90 sunday

## اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ مِلْءَ السَّمْوَاتِ وَمِلْءَ السَّمُوَاتِ وَمِلْءَ

12. O Allah! All praise be to You in quantities equal to the heavens and

the earth, what is in-between them and whatever is beyond them

as You may wish. You alone deserve to be praised, glorified

and revered. Whatever Your slave has said is true, and we are all Your slaves.

None can prevent what You bestow and none can bestow what You prevent.

## وَلَارَآدَّ لِمَا قَضَيْتَ وَلَايَنْفَعُ ذَا الْجَدِّ مِنْكَ

None can reverse what You have decreed and the wealth of the wealthy in front of You (O Allah) is of no benefit

الجَدُّ

يوم الاحد

to them.

13. O Allah! Forgive all my sins, minor and major, the first

وَاخِرَة وَعَلَانِيَتَة وَسِرَّة

and the last, and those which I committed openly or secretly.

﴿ رَبِّ اَعْطِ نَفْسِى تَقُوٰهَا وَزَكِّهَا اَنْتَ خَيْرُ

14. O Allah! Bless me with taqwa (Your fear) and purify my soul as You are the Best

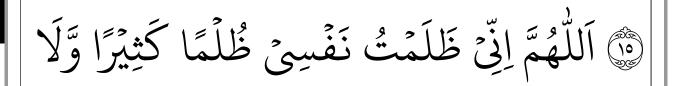
13. Muslim # 483

14. Musnad Ahmad # 25229

# Sunday

# مَنْ زَكُّهَا أَنْتَ وَلِيُّهَا وَمَوْلُهَا

Purifier. You are the Guardian and Master of my soul.



15. O Allah! I have seriously wronged myself and none

يَغْفِرُ الذُّنُوْبَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ فَاغْفِرُ لِى مَغْفِرَةً مِّنْ

besides You can forgive sins, so forgive me

عِنْدِكَ وَارْحَمْنِي إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيْمُ

and have mercy on me. Verily You are Most Forgiving and Most Merciful.

اللهم حَاسِبْنِي حِسَابًا يَسِيرًا وَسِيرًا

16. O Allah! Put me through an easy reckoning.

15. Bukhaari # 834

16. Mustadrak # 190

## اللهم الآهم التي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ كُلِّهِ مَاعَلِمْتُ

17. O Allah! I beg You for all kinds of good, that which I know

and that which I do not know. And I seek Your protection from all evil

that which I know and that which I do not know. O Allah! I beg of You

all the good which was asked for by Your pious servants

and I seek Your protection from all kinds of evil which they had sought Your protection from.

يوم الاحد 94 يوم الاحد

#### الصَّالِحُونَ. رَبَّنَا أَتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَّفِي

O Allah! Grant us the good of this world,

the good of the hereafter and save us from the punishment of Jahannum.

O Allah! We have believed, so forgive our sins and pardon our transgressions

and let us die with the righteous. O Allah! Grant us whatever You have

promised to us through Your Messengers and do not disgrace us on the Day of Qiyaamah.

#### إِنَّكَ لَا يُخْلِفُ الْمِيْعَادَ

Verily You never break Your promise.

18. O Allah! I seek Your protection from the punishment of Jahannum,

the punishment of the grave, from the

mischief of Dajjaal, from the trials

of life and death, from sins

وَالْمَ**غُ**رَمِ

and from debts.



19. O Allah! Help me in remembering You, being grateful to You and

عِبَادَتِكَ

worshipping You well.

20. O Allah! Our Rabb and the Rabb of all things, I bear witness that You

أَنْتَ الرَّبُّ وَحُدَكَ لَا شَرِيْكَ لَكَ

are the Sole Nourisher, You are One and have no partner.

19. Abu Dawood # 1522

20. Abu Dawood # 1508

يوم الاحد 97 sunday

## اَللَّهُمَّ رَبَّنَا وَرَبَّ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ اَنَا شَهِيْدُ اَنَّ

O Allah! Our Rabb and the Rabb of all things, I bear witness that

is Your servant صَيَّالِتَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ is Your servant

and Messenger. O Allah! Our Rabb and the Rabb of all things, I

bear witness that all Your slaves are brothers. O Allah! Our Rabb

and the Rabb of all things, Make me and my family sincere in our devotion to You

sunday

## كُلِّ سَاعَةٍ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْآخِرَةِ يَاذَا الْجَلَالِ

for every moment in this world and in the hereafter. O The Majestic,

The Benevolent, hear my dua and please accept it. Allah is the Greatest, Allah is the Greatest of all.

Allah is the light of the heavens and the earth. Allah is the Greatest, Allah is the Greatest of all.

Allah is enough for me and what an excellent Supporter He is. Allah is the Greatest, Allah is the Greatest of all.

21. O Allah! Correct my Deeni affairs which is in fact a protection

## أَمْرِى وَأَصْلِحْ لِى دُنْيَاىَ الَّتِي فِيْهَا مَعَاشِي

for all my affairs, rectify my worldly life which is a source of my survival,

rectify for me the life of the hereafter to which I have to return. Keep me alive

as long as life is good for me and take me away from this world when

death is in my best interest. Make my life a means of doing more

good, and make my death a tranquillity against all troubles.

# إِنَّى اَسْأَلُكَ رِزْقًا طَيِّبًا وَّعِا

22. O Allah! I beg You for Halaal (pure) sustenance, beneficial knowledge

and deeds that are accepted.

23. O Allah! You have satiated us (with food and drink) so make it wholesome for us and You have granted us sustenance

وَأَطَبُتَ فَرِدُنَا

which You have made abundant and pure, so (please) increase it. for us

في بِمَا رَزَقْتَني وَبَارِكُ لِي فِيهِ

24. O Allah! Make me content with whatever You have provided for me and give me barakah (blessings) in it

وَاخْلُفْ عَلَى كُلِّ غَآيِبَةٍ لِي جَيْرٍ

and be a Protector on my behalf over that which is not in front of me (i.e. my family and wealth).

و رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْأَعَرُّ وَارْحَمْ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ الْأَعَرُّ

25. O Allah! Forgive me and have mercy on me. Verily You are the most dignified

الْآكْرَمُ

and honoured.

اللهم اشرح لي صدري ويسر لي

26. O Allah! Expand my chest and make my work easy

اَمْرِيْ وَاَعُوْذُ بِكَ مِنْ وَسَاوِسِ الصَّدْرِ

for me. I seek Your protection from the whispers of the heart,

25. Musannaf ibn Abi Shaybah # 15565

26. Musannaf ibn Abi Shaybah # 15135

## وَشَتَاتِ الْآمُرِ وَفِتُنَةِ الْقَبْرِ. اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّي آعُوذُ

from my affairs becoming complicated and having to face difficulties in the grave. O Allah! I seek Your protection

from any calamity occurring at night, any calamity occurring

during the day and from calamities that fly with the wind.

27. O Allah! Guide me with (divine) guidance, cleanse me with taqwa (piety)

and forgive me in this life and the hereafter.



28. O Allah! I beg You for beneficial knowledge, abundant sustenance

وَّاسِعًا وَشِفَاءً مِّنْ كُلِّ دَآءٍ

and cure from all illnesses.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ انْتَ عَضْدِى وَ نَصِيْرِى بِكَ

29. O Allah! You are the strength of my arms and my True Helper.

أَحُولُ وَبِكَ أَصُولُ وَبِكَ أَقَاتِلُ وَلَاحَولَ

I charge and fight the enemy with Your help and strength and I have no ability to do good actions or avoid evil except

وَلَاقُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِكَ

with Your help.

28. Mustadrak # 1739

29. Abu Dawood # 2632

# ﴿ اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ كُلُّهُ لَا قَابِضَ لِمَا

30. O Allah! All praise is due to You. None can restrict what

You expand and none can expand what You have restricted. None can guide whom

You have caused to fall into error and none can mislead whom You have guided. None can bestow what

You prevent, and none can prevent what You bestow. None can bring near what

You have distanced, and none can distance what You have brought near. O Allah! Grant us in abundance

#### عَلَيْنَا مِنْ بَرَكَاتِكَ وَرَحْمَتِكَ وَفَضْلِكَ وَرِزْقِكَ

Your blessings, Your mercy, Your grace and Your sustenance.

O Allah! I beg of You to grant me Your everlasting favours which

never ends nor is taken away. O Allah! I beg of You to grant me safety

on the fearful Day (of Judgment). O Allah! I ask You for protection against the evil of what

You have given us and the evil of what You have not given us. O Allah! enable us to love

يوم الاحد 106

### اِلَيْنَا الْإِيْمَانَ وَزَيِّنَهُ فِي قُلُوْبِنَا وَكَرِّهُ اِلَيْنَا

Imaan and beautify our hearts with it and make us hate

kufr (disbelief), immorality and sin and include us among

the pious. O Allah! Cause us to die as Muslims and join us

with the pious, not amongst those who were put to shame nor from those who were tested.

O Allah! Fight the disbelievers, those who deny Your Messengers and

#### وَ يَصُدُّونَ عَنْ سَبِيلِكَ وَاجْعَلْ عَلَيْهِمُ

prevent people from treading Your path. Inflict on them

Your severity and punishment, O The True Deity! Aameen.

31. O Allah! The Being Who revealed the Book, The One who moves the clouds

and The One who causes defeat to the enemy troops, do defeat the disbelievers and enable us to overcome them.

32. O Allah! We place You in front of us when fighting them and seek Your protection

31. Bukhaari # 2966

32. Abu Dawood # 1537

against their evil plots.

بِكَ مِنْ شُرُوْرِهِمْ

## اللهم رَحْمَتَكَ أَرْجُوْ فَلَاتَكِلْنِي إِلَى اللهُمّ رَحْمَتَكَ أَرْجُوْ فَلَاتَكِلْنِي إِلَى

33. O Allah! I am hopeful of Your mercy, so do not leave me to myself

نَفْسِىٰ طَرْفَةَ عَيْنٍ وَأَصْلِحُ لِى شَأْنِى كُلَّهُ

for the blink of an eye and ease all my affairs. There is no deity besides

لا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ

You.

الله يَا حَيُّ يَا قَيُّومُ بِرَحْمَتِكَ اَسْتَغِيْثُ

34. O The Everlasting and The Sustainer, persistently do I beg Your mercy.

33. Abu Dawood # 5090

34. Tirmizi # 3524

يوم الاحد 109

### اللهم النه عَبْدُك وَابْنُ عَبْدِك وَابْنُ

35. O Allah! I am Your slave, the son of Your slave the son of

Your slave woman, my forelock is in Your control, Your decree will definitely prevail over me which is full of justice.

I beg of You by whatever names You have given

to Yourself, or You have revealed in Your Book, or which You have taught

to any one of Your creation, or which You have preserved within Your knowledge,

يوم الاحد 110 يوم الاحد

## الْغَيْبِ عِنْدَكَ أَنْ تَجُعَلَ الْقُرْانَ الْعَظِيْمَ رَبِيْعَ

that You make the Holy Qur-aan

a source of delight to my heart, the light of my eyes and the healer of my sorrow

هُمِّی

and my worry and a source of removing my worries.

36. O Allah! There is no ease except in that which You have made easy. And You convert

تَجْعَلُ الْحَزَنَ سَهُلًا إِذَا شِئْتَ

difficulties into ease if you so desire.

يوم الاحد 111

## اللهُ اللهُ الْحَلِيمُ الْكَرِيمُ سُبْحَانَ اللهُ الْحَلِيمُ الْكَرِيمُ سُبْحَانَ

37. There is no deity besides Allah, The Most Tolerant and generous, who is free from any fault and

اللهِ رَبِّ الْعَرْشِ الْعَظِيْمِ

The Rabb of the Great Throne (Arsh).

اَلْحَمْدُ لِلهِ رَبِّ الْعُلَمِيْنَ اَسْالُكَ مُوْجِبَاتِ

Praise be to Allah, the Cherisher of the worlds. I ask You for all those things that will make Your Mercy

رَحْمَتِكَ وَعَزَآيِمَ مَغُفِرَتِكَ وَالْعِصْمَةَ مِنْ كُلِّ

necessary on me, and all those things that will secure for me Your forgiveness. (I ask for) safety from

ذَنُّ إِ وَّالْغَنِيْمَةَ مِنْ كُلِّ بِرٍّ وَّالسَّلَامَةَ مِنْ كُلِّ

sin, and desire a full share of virtuous deeds and complete safety from

يوم الاحد 112

## اِثْمِ لَا تَدَعُ لِي ذَنْبًا اِلَّا غَفَرْتَهُ وَلَا هَمًّا اِلَّا

vice. (O Allah) let not a single sin of mine be left without it being forgiven, nor let any worry or pain be left without it

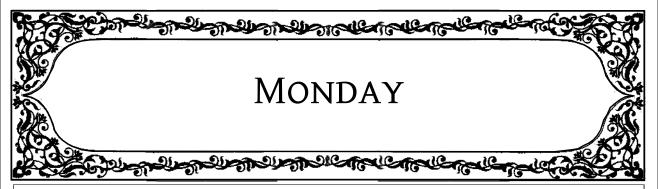
being relieved, nor let any grief be left without it being dispelled, nor let any difficulty be left without it

being removed and nor any need of mine be left which You will be pleased except that it will be fulfilled.

يَا آرْحَمَ الرَّاحِمِيْنَ

O The Most Merciful of those who show mercy.

يوم الاثنين 113



اللهُمَّ ارْحَمْنِي بِتَرْكِ الْمَعَاصِي أَبَدًا مَّا

1. O Allah! Have Mercy on me by allowing me to leave out sins for the rest of

أَبْقَيْتَنِيْ. وَارْحَمْنِيْ أَنْ أَتَكَلَّفَ مَا لَا يَعْنِينِيْ.

my life and have mercy on me by preventing me from falling into matters that do not concern me.

وَارْزُقْنِي حُسْنَ النَّظرِ فِيْ مَا يُرْضِيْكَ عَنِيْ

And bless me with the ability of recognising those things that will make You happy with me.

اَللَّهُمَّ بَدِيْعَ السَّمْوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ذَا لَجَلَالِ

O Allah! The Originator of the heavens and the earth, Majestic and

**1onday** 

## وَالْإِكْرَامِ وَالْعِزَّةِ الَّتِي لَا تُرَامُ اَسْأَلُكَ يَا أَللَّهُ

Kind, Possessor of dignity which cannot be imagined by anyone else, I beg of You, O Allah!

O The Compassionate One, by the Majesty and the Noor of Your Countenance, that You grant my heart

the capacity to memorise Your Book just as You had blessed me with its knowledge and allow me to recite it

in a manner that is pleasing to You. O Allah! The Originator of

the heavens and the earth, Majestic and Kind,

## وَالْعِزَّةِ الَّتِي لَا تُرَامُ اَسْأَلُكَ يَا اَللَّهُ يَا رَحْمُ نُ

Possessor of dignity which cannot be imagined by anyone else, I beg of You, O Allah! O The Compassionate One,

by the Majesty and the noor of Your countenance, that You illuminate my eyes with the noor of Your Book (The Qur-aan),

allow its recitation to flow from my tongue, and remove the

grief of my heart through it, expand my chest

and make my body act in accordance to it, for verily it is only You that can help me

Monday

الْحَقِّ غَيْرُكَ وَلَا يُؤْتِيهِ إِلَّا أَنْتَ وَلَاحَوْلَ

realise the truth, and no one else can bless me with this besides you. There is no power to do good or ability to refrain from evil

وَلَاقُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْعَظِيْمِ.

except with the help of Allah! The Most High, The Great.



2. O Allah! I make taubah (repent) before You from all sins and

لآ أرْجِعُ إلَيْهَا آبَدًا

I promise never to return to them ever.

اللهم مَغْفِرَتُكَ أَوْسَعُ مِنْ ذُنُوبِي

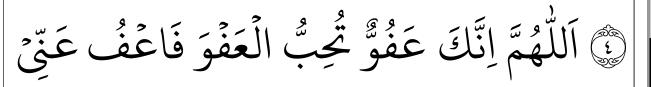
3. O Allah! Your forgiveness is much more vast than my sins, and

2. Mustadrak # 1899

3. Mustadrak # 1994

### وَرَحْمَتُكَ أَرْجَى عِنْدِي مِنْ عَمَلِي

I am much more hopeful of Your Mercy than my (good) deeds.



4. O Allah! You are the most Forgiving and You love to forgive so please forgive me.



5. O Allah! Provide me with halaal rizq (sustenance) that is sufficient to fulfil my needs rather than haraam (forbidden)

wealth. And with Your grace make me independent from (asking anything from anyone) besides Yourself.

6. O Allah! The Remover of worry and grief, The One who answers

4. Tirmizi # 3513

5. Tirmizi # 3563

6. Mustadrak # 1898

**1onday** 

دَعُوةِ الْمُضَطِّرِيْنَ رَحْمٰنَ الدُّنْيَا وَالْأَخِرَةِ

the duas of helpless people, the Giver of mercy and grace in this world and the Hereafter.

وَرَحِيْمَهُمَا أَنْتَ تَرْحَمُنِي فَارْحَمُنِي بِرَحْمَةٍ

You alone can have mercy on me so favour me in a way

تُغْنِيْنِي بِهَا عَنْ رَّحْمَةٍ مَّنْ سِوَاكَ.

that I may no longer be in need of the sympathy of others.

اللهم ورب السَّمْوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ عَالِمَ الْغَيْبِ

7. O Allah! The Cherisher of the heavens and the earth, The Knower of the unseen

وَالشَّهَادَةِ اِنِّى أَعْهَدُ اِلَّيْكَ فِي هٰذِهِ الْحَيَاةِ

and the visible, I firmly declare in this world before You

## الدُّنيَا آنِّي أَشْهَدُ آنُ لَّا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ وَحُدَكَ لَا

that I bear witness that there is no deity besides You. You are One and there is no partner for You and

is صَلَّالِتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ is

Your servant and Messenger. Hence do not entrust me to myself for verily if You

entrust me to myself, I will be drawn closer to evil

and thrown far away from goodness. I place my full trust in

بِرَحْمَتِكَ فَاجْعَلْ لِي عِنْدَكَ عَهْدًا تُوفِيْنِيْهِ

Your Mercy, hence grant me a promise, to be fulfilled on the

يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ إِنَّكَ لَا تُخْلِفُ الْمِيْعَادَ.

Day of Qiyaamah, (that You will be merciful towards me). Verily You do not break Your promise.

﴿ اللهَ اللهَ الَّذِي لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ

8. I beg forgiveness from Allah! The Being besides whom there is no deity. The Everlasting,

الْقَيُّومُ وَآتُوبُ اِلَيْهِ

The Sustainer. I turn to Him for repentance.

﴿ رَبِّ اغْفِرُ لِى وَتُبْ عَلَى إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ

9. O Allah! Forgive my sins and accept my repentance. Verily, You are Most Forgiving,

8. Abu Dawood # 1517

9. Abu Dawood # 1516

يوم الاثنين

الرَّحِيْمُ

Most Merciful.

الله الله الله الله الله الما المعام المعام

10. O Allah! I seek Your protection from lethargy, laziness,

وَالْجُبْنِ وَالْهَرَمِ وَالْمَغْرَمِ وَالْمَأْتَمِ.

cowardice, evil old age, having to pay undue penalties and sins.

اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّيۡ اَعُوۡذُ بِكَ مِنۡ عَذَابِ النَّارِ وَفِتۡنَةِ

O Allah! I seek Your protection from the punishment of the fire, the torture of the fire, the trials and punishment

التَّارِ وَفِتْنَةِ الْقَبْرِ وَعَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ وَشَرِّ فِتُنَةِ

in the grave and from being tested by an evil kind of test

**Aonday** 

الْغِنى وَشَرِّ فِتْنَةِ الْفَقْرِ.

in wealth and an evil kind of test in poverty.



11. I seek Your protection O Allah from hard heartedness, carelessness, extreme poverty,

وَالذِّلَّةِ وَالْمَسُكَنَةِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْفَقْرِ

disgrace and destitution. I seek Your protection from poverty,

وَالْكُفْرِ وَالْفُسُوقِ وَالشِّقَاقِ وَالشَّمْعَةِ

(kufr) disbelief, transgression, stubbornness, and showing off.

وَالرِّيَآءِ. وَأَعُوْذُ بِكَ مِنَ الصَّمَمِ وَالْبَكِمِ

I seek Your protection from deafness, dumbness,

11. Mustadrak # 1944

### وَالْبَرَصِ وَالْجُنُونِ وَالْجُذَامِ وَسَيِّءِ

leprosy, insanity,

الأسقام

and other evil diseases.



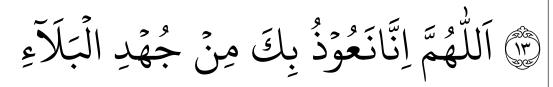
12. O Allah! I seek refuge in You with Your Greatness beside whom there is no other deity

from being led astray by You. You are alive The Being that does not die. Jinn

وَالْإِنْسُ يَمُوْتُوْنَ.

and men are prone to die.





13. O Allah! I seek Your protection from severe trials,

#### وَدَرُكِ الشَّقَآءِ وَسُوْءِ الْقَضَآءِ وَشَمَاتَةِ

unfortunate disasters, evil decrees and the ridicule

الأغدآء

of the enemies.

14. O Allah! I seek Your protection from the evil of what I know and

وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَا لَمْ أَعُلَمْ.

the evil of what I do not know.

13. Bukhaari # 6347

14. Ihyaa Pg. 291

## هُمَّ إِنِّي آعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرّ مَا عَمِلْتُ

15. O Allah! I seek Your protection from the evil of what I have done

شَرِّ مَا لَمْ أَعُمَلُ

as well as what I have not done.

هُمَّ اِنِّيۡ اَعُوۡذُ بِكَ مِنۡ زَوَالِ نِعۡمَتِكَ

16. O Allah! I seek Your protection from being deprived of Your favours,

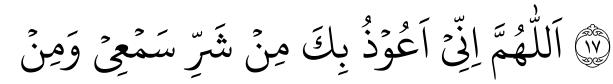
ي عَافِيَتِكَ وَفُجَآءَةِ نِقُمَتِكَ وَجَعِ

and that your aafiyat (complete protection) turns away from me and from sudden calamities striking me and from all those things

that will bring Your wrath.

15. Muslim # 2739

16. Muslim # 2739



17. O Allah! I seek Your protection from the evil of my ears,

شَرِّ بَصَرِى وَمِنْ شَرِّ لِسَانِي وَمِنْ شَرِّ قَلْبِي

the evil of my eyes, my tongue, my heart

وَمِنُ شَرِّ مَنِيِّي

and my semen.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ اِنِّى آعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْهَدْمِ وَآعُوذُ

18. O Allah! I seek Your protection from being buried under the debris of a building and I seek Your protection

بِكَ مِنَ التَّرَدِّيُ وَأَعُوْذُ بِكَ مِنَ الْغَرَقِ

from falling down from the roof of a building, from being drowned in water and

17. Tirmizi # 3492

18. Abu Dawood # 1552

وَالْحَرَقِ وَالْهَرَمِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ أَنْ

from being burnt, and from the despicable old age and I seek Your protection

يَّتَخَبَّطَنِي الشَّيْطَانُ عِنْدَ الْمَوْتِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ

to be saved from the whispers of shaytaan at the time of death, and I seek Your protection

أَنْ أَمُوْتَ فِي سَبِيلِكَ مُدْبِرًا وَأَعُوْذُ بِكَ أَنْ

from being killed in jihaad with my back towards the enemy (i.e., while I am fleeing from the battlefield). And I seek Your protection

أَمُونَ لَدِيْغًا.

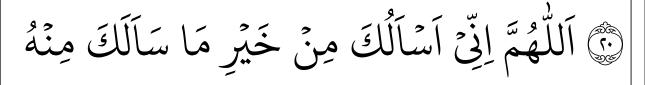
from death caused by the biting of a venomous animal.

19. O Allah! I seek Your protection from bad manners,

19. Kanzul Ummaal # 3671

### الْآخُلَاقِ وَالْآعُمَالِ وَالْآهُوَآءِ وَالْآدُوآءِ

evil actions, evil desires and dreadful diseases.



20. O Allah! I beg of You (to bless me) with all the good things which

Nabi Muhammad صَالَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ asked of You and I seek Your protection

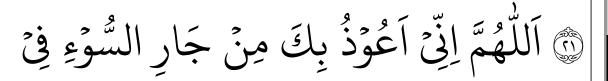
from all the evil things which Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمُ sought protection from.

You are the only Being from whom help is sought. Upon You is the fulfilment of our needs and

# Aonday

## وَلَاحَوْلَ وَلَاقُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْعَظِيْمِ

there is no power to do good deeds nor any strength to avoid evil except with the help of Allah who is Most High and The Greatest.



21. O Allah! I seek Your protection from a bad neighbour in my

locality as neighbours on a journey eventually go their own way.

(I seek protection) from hunger as it is an evil companion and from dishonesty

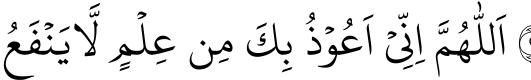
فَاتَّهَا بِئُسَتِ الْبِطَانَةُ

as it is an evil quality.

21. Mustadrak # 1951

22. Mustadrak # 1957

22. O Allah!



22. O Allah! I seek Your protection from knowledge that has no benefit,

وَقَلْبٍ لَّا يَخْشَعُ وَدُعَآءٍ لَّا يُسْمَعُ وَنَفْسٍ لَّا

from a heart which does not fear You, from a dua which is not answered by You,

تَشْبَعُ وَمِنْ هَؤُلآءِ الْأَرْبَعِ

from insatiable desires and from all the four said evils.

اللهُمَّ إِنَّا نَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ نَرْجِعَ عَلَى اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّا نَعُوذُ بِكَ أَنْ نَرْجِعَ عَلَى

23. O Allah! We seek Your protection from turning back on our heels (turning away from Imaan)

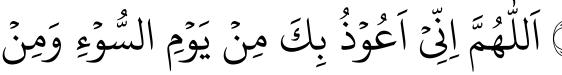
أَعْقَابِنَا أَوْنُفْتَنَ عَنْ دِيْنِنَا

or that our Imaan should ever be put to test.

23. Bukhaari # 6593

24. Mu'jamul Kabeer # 810

Monday



24. O Allah! I seek Your protection from an evil day,

لَيْلَةِ السُّوْءِ وَمِنُ سَاعَةِ السُّوْءِ وَمِنْ صَاحِبِ

an evil night, an evil hour, an evil companion

السُّوْءِ وَمِنْ جَارِ السُّوْءِ فِيْ دَارِ الْمُقَامَةِ

and a bad neighbour in my locality.

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي آعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ الشِّقَاقِ وَالنِّفَاقِ وَالنِّفَاقِ

25. O Allah! I seek Your protection from causing disunity, from hypocrisy

وَسُوْءِ الْآخُلَاقِ

and from bad manners.

25. Abu Dawood 1546

26. Muslim # 2719

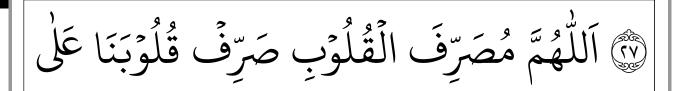
onday



26. O Allah! Forgive my sins whether committed deliberately or unintentionally, jokingly or mistakenly

وَعَمَدِى وَكُلُّ ذَٰلِكَ عِنْدِى

or intentionally. And I am responsible for all these sins.



27. O Allah! The controller of hearts, turn my heart towards

ظاعَتِكَ

Your obedience.



28. O Allah! I beg of You for correct guidance, piety, chastity

27. Muslim # 2654

28. Muslim # 2721

وَالْغِنٰي

and freedom from being needy towards others.

﴿ رَبِّ اَعِنِّى وَلَا تُعِنْ عَلَىَّ وَانْصُرْنِى وَلَا تُعِنْ عَلَىَّ وَانْصُرْنِى وَلَا

29. O Allah! Help me and do not help anyone against me. Assist me and do not

تَنْصُرْ عَلَىَّ وَامْكُرْ لِى وَلَاتَمْكُرْ عَلَىَّ وَاهْدِنِي

assist (my enemy) to get the better of me. Plan in support of me and do not plan against me, guide me and

الهُدى وَيَسِّرِ الْهُدى لِيْ وَانْصُرْنِيْ عَلَى مَنْ

make it easy for me to pursue the path of guidance and help me in the event of

بَغِي عَلَىَّ. رَبِّ اجْعَلْنِي لَكَ ذَكَّارًا لَّكَ شَكَّارًا

an enemy rising up against me. O Allah! Make me remember You intensely and make me extremely grateful to You.

29. Tirmizi # 3551

Ionday

### لَّكَ رَهَّابًا لَّكَ مِطْوَاعًا لَّكَ مُخْبِتًا اِلَيْكَ أَوَّاهًا

Make me fear and obey You thoroughly and make me one who pleads with You greatly and turns to You

with constant tears and devotion. O Allah! Accept my repentance, wash away my sins,

accept my duas, strengthen my case, straighten my tongue,

guide my heart and remove malice from it.

30. O Allah! Forgive us, have mercy on us, be pleased with us,

### وَتَقَبَّلُ مِنَّا وَأَدْخِلْنَا الْجَنَّةَ وَنَجِّنَا مِنَ النَّارِ

accept our actions, admit us in to Jannah, save us from the fire of Jahannam

وَأَصْلِحُ لَنَا شَأْنَنَا كُلَّهُ

and put right for us all our affairs.

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ الشَّبَاتَ فِي الْآمْرِ اللَّهُمَّ الْإَمْرِ

31. O Allah! I beg of You steadfastness in all my affairs,

وَاسْأَلُكَ عَزِيْمَةَ الرُّشْدِ وَاسْأَلُكَ شُكْرَ

determination to follow the path of virtue, gratitude for Your gifts

نِعُمَتِكَ وَحُسْنَ عِبَادَتِكَ وَاسْأَلُكَ لِسَانًا

and the ability to worship You well. I beg of You for a tongue that is

londay

#### صَادِقًا وَّقَلْبًا سَلِيْمًا وَّخُلُقًا مُّسْتَقِيْمًا

truthful, a heart that is sound and an upright conduct.

I seek Your protection from the evil of those things which You know and I beg of You for the good of

what You know. I beg Your forgiveness for my sins which are known to You. Verily

You are fully aware of all hidden things.

32. O Allah! Unite our hearts and put right for us our mutual affairs.

### وَاهْدِنَا سُبُلَ السَّلَامِ وَنَجِّنَا مِنَ الظُّلُمَاتِ

guide us to the path of peace, release us from

darkness to light, save us from obscene practices whether open

or hidden. Bless us in our ears,

our eyes, our hearts, our wives and our children and accept our repentance.

Verily You are Most Forgiving Most Merciful.

وَاجْعَلْنَا شَاكِرِيْنَ لِنِعْمَتِكَ مُثْنِيْنَ بِهَا

Make us thankful to You for Your favours that we may praise You for it,

قَابِلِيْهَا وَأَتِمَّهَا عَلَيْنَا

make us worthy of Your favours and please complete Your bounty upon us.

33. O Allah! Grant us Your fear in such a way that it becomes a barrier

بِهِ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ مَعَاصِيْكَ وَمِنْ طَاعَتِكَ مَا

between us and committing sins. Make us obedient to You in such a way

تُبَلِّغُنَا بِهِ جَنَّتَكَ وَمِنَ الْيَقِيْنِ مَا تُهَوِّنُ بِهِ

that it will take us to Jannah. Bless us with such conviction that enables us to face

#### عَلَيْنَا مَصَآبِبَ الدُّنْيَا وَمَتِّعْنَا بِأَسْمَاعِنَا

worldly calamities with ease. Let us enjoy the benefits of our ears,

our eyes and bodily strength as long as You keep us alive and continue their goodness after our death.

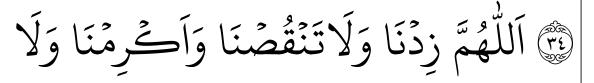
Take revenge on those who have been cruel to us and help us

against those who oppress us and let not any calamity spoil our Imaan.

Let not this worldly life become our main objective nor the limit of our knowledge.

## وَلَا تُسَلِّطُ عَلَيْنَا مَنْ لَّا يَرْحَمُنَا

And do not put us under the control of such people who will have no pity on us.



34. O Allah! Increase (Your grace) for us and do not decrease it. Grant us honour

## تُهِنَّا وَأَعْطِنَا وَلَا تَحْرِمْنَا وَأَثِرْنَا وَلَا تُؤْثِرُ

and do not disgrace us, Give us and do not deprive us, grant us preference and let not others be preferred over us.

عَلَيْنَا وَأَرْضِنَا عَنْكَ وَارْضَ عَنَّا

Allow us to be pleased with You and You be pleased with us.

اللهُمَّ اللهُمَّ الهِمْنِي رُشْدِي وَاعِذْنِي مِنْ شَرِّ اللهُمَّ اللهُمَّ اللهُمِّ اللهُمِّ اللهُمْ

35. O Allah! Inspire my heart with thoughts that will be good for my guidance and save me from the evil

34. Tirmizi # 3173

35. Tirmizi # 3473

يوم الاثنين

نَفۡسِیۡ

of my base desires.

اللهم النه الله الخيرات وترك فعل الخيرات وترك

36. O Allah! I beg of You the ability to perform good deeds and to abstain

الْمُنْكَرَاتِ وَحُبَّ الْمَسَاكِيْنِ وَأَنْ تَغْفِرَلِي

from evil deeds. (I beg of You the ability) to love the poor. Forgive me

وَتَرْحَمَنِي وَإِذَا ارَدُتَّ بِقَوْمٍ فِتْنَةً فَتَوَفَّنِي غَيْرَ

and have mercy on me. (O Allah) when You intend to test a nation then take me away from this world

مَفْتُونٍ. اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّي اَسْالُكَ حُبَّكَ وَحُبَّ مَنْ

without being tested. O Allah! I beg of You to grant me Your love and the love of those

36. Tirmizi # 3235

nday

# يُحِبُّكَ وَالْعَمَلَ الَّذِي يُبَلِّغُنِي حُبَّكَ

who love You, as well as those deeds that will make me acquire Your love.



37. O Allah! Make Your love more beloved to me than myself,

## وَاهْلِيْ وَمِنَ الْمَآءِ الْبَارِدِ

my family and cool water.

38. O Allah! Grant me Your love as well as the love of those people whose love will be beneficial

to me by You. O Allah! As You have blessed me with gifts that I love,

37. Tirmizi # 3490

38. Tirmizi # 3491

## فَاجْعَلْهُ قُوَّةً لِّي فِيْمَا تُحِبُّ اَللَّهُمَّ وَمَا زَوَيْتَ

so allow me to use it in avenues that You love. O Allah! Whatever You have kept away from me which I love (but are to my

detriment), make them a source of freedom for me so that I may be able to fulfil all that which You love.

39. O Controller of hearts, let my heart hold fast onto Your religion.

40. O Allah! I beg of You to bless me with Imaan which does not waver, bounties

which never terminate and the company of our beloved Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالَتُهُ عَلَيْدِوَسَلَّمَ

39. Tirmizi # 2140

40. Mustadrak # 1928

in the highest stages of Jannah,

الخُلْدِ

the Everlasting Jannah.

اللهُمَّ انْفَعْنِي بِمَا عَلَّمْتَنِي وَعَلِّمْنِي مَا اللهُمَّ انْفَعْنِي مِمَا عَلَّمْتِي وَعَلِّمْنِي مَا

41. O Allah! Allow me to take benefit from my knowledge, teach me what

يَنْفَعُنِي وَزِدْنِي عِلْمًا. اَلْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَلَى كُلِّ

will be useful to me and increase me in knowledge. All praise is due to Allah Ta'ala under all

حَالٍ وَأَعُوذُ بِاللهِ مِنْ حَالِ آهُلِ النَّارِ

conditions and I seek Allah's protection from the condition of the inmates of Hell.

41. Tirmizi # 3599

42. Nasa-ee # 1307



42. O Allah! By Your knowledge of the unseen and the power which You have over Your creation,

keep me alive for as long as it is in my best interest to be alive and grant me death

when it is best for me. Grant me the ability to fear You both

in secret and in public and to speak with truth and sincerity in moments of joy

and anger. I also ask for moderation in spending, both in poverty and in prosperity.

nday

وَاسْأَلُكَ نَعِيمًا لَّا يَنْفَدُ وَقُرَّةَ عَيْنٍ لَّا تَنْقَطِعُ

And I ask for Your favours which never end. I ask You to cool my eyes with such favours that will never end.

وَاسَالُكَ الرِّضَا بِالْقَضَاءِ وَبَرْدَ الْعَيْشِ بَعْدَ

I ask You to make me submit happily to Your decrees, a comfortable life after

الْمَوْتِ وَلَدَّةَ النَّظرِ إِلَى وَجُهِكَ وَالشَّوْقَ اللَّ

death, the delight of seeing Your blessed countenance and the deep desire

لِقَآبِكَ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ ضَرَّآءَ مُضِرَّةٍ وَّفِتْنَةٍ

to meet You. I seek Your protection from disastrous calamities and *fitnahs* (tests and trials) which cause me

مُّضِلَّةٍ. اَللَّهُمَّ زَيِّنَا بِزِيْنَةِ الْإِيْمَانِ وَاجْعَلْنَا

to go astray. O Allah! Beautify me with the beauty of Imaan, guide us

يوم الاثنين

هُدَاةً مُّهْتَدِيْنَ

and make us guides for others as well (to the right path).

اللهُمَّ انِّي أَسْأَلُكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ الْخَيْرِ كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ

43. O Allah! I beg of You for all good whether it comes sooner or

وَاجِلِهِ مَا عَلِمْتُ مِنْهُ وَمَا لَمْ أَعْلَمْ وَأَعُوذُ

later and whether I know of it or not.

بِكَ مِنَ الشَّرِّ كُلِّهِ عَاجِلِهِ وَأَجِلِهِ مَا عَلِمْتُ

I seek Your protection from all evil whether it comes sooner or later

مِنْهُ وَمَالَمْ أَعْلَمْ اللَّهُمَّ النَّهُمَّ انِّي اَسْأَلُكَ الْجَنَّةَ وَمَا

and whether I know of it or not. O Allah! I beg of You to grant me Jannah and all such

43. Ibnu Majah # 3846

onday

قَرَّبَ اللَّهَا مِنْ قَوْلٍ أَوْعَمَلِ وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنَ

words and deeds which will lead me to it.

النَّارِ وَمَا قَرَّبَ اللَّهَا مِنْ قَوْلٍ أَوْعَمَلٍ

And I seek Your protection from the Fire of Hell and all such words and deeds which will lead me to it.

وَاسْأَلُكَ أَنْ تَجْعَلَ كُلَّ قَضَآءٍ لِّي خَيْرًا

I beg of You that Your decree be favourable to me

وَاسْأَلُكَ مَا قَضَيْتَ لِي مِنْ أَمْرِ أَنْ تَجْعَلَ

and I beg You that whatever decision You have taken concerning me,

عَاقِبَتَهُ رُشُدًا

let the ultimate end be favourable.

# اللَّهُمَّ آحُسِنَ عَاقِبَتَنَا فِي الْأُمُورِ كُلِّهَا اللَّهُمَّ الْحُسِنَ

44. O Allah! Grant us the best possible results in all things of our life

and save us from disgrace in this world and punishment in the hereafter.

45. O Allah! Protect me with Islam whilst standing, protect me whilst

sitting and protect me whilst

sleeping and do not give my enemy or a jealous person the chance to ridicule me.

nday

اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّي اَسْالُكَ مِنْ كُلِّ خَيْرٍ خَزَآبِنُهُ

O Allah! I beg of You all good things the treasures of which are in Your Hands

بِيَدِكَ وَاعُوْذُ بِكَ مِنْ كُلِّ شَرِّ خَزَآبِنُهُ بِيَدِكَ

and I seek Your protection from all evil things the treasures of which are in Your Hands

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا أَنْتَ أَخِذُم بِنَاصِيتِهِ

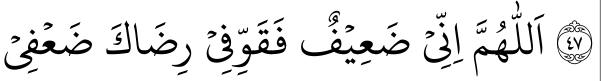
and I seek Your protection from the evil of all things which You have control of by its forelocks.

اللهم النَّهُمَّ النِّهُمَّ النِّهُمَّ النِّهُمَّ النِّهُمَّ النَّهُمَّ النَّهُمِّ النَّهُمَّ النَّهُمَّ النَّهُمَّ النَّهُمَّ النَّهُمَّ النَّهُمَّ النَّهُمِّ النَّهُمُ النَّهُمُ النَّهُمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّهُمُ النَّهُمُ النَّهُمُ النَّهُمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّهُمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمْ النَّالَالَالَ عَلْمُ النَّالَالَ عَلْمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَّاللَّهُمْ النَّالِّقُلْ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالَقُلُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِّقُلْ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالَةُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِّقُلُولُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلُولُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَيْكُولُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَّالِلْكُ عَلْمُ النَّالِقُلْكُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلْلَّالِقُلْلِقُلْكُمُ النَّالِكُ عَلْمُ النَّالِقُلْلُكُ عَلَّالِلْكُ عَلَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلْلُكُ عَلَّالِكُ النَّالِقُلْلُكُ عَلَيْكُمُ النَّالِقُلْلُكُ عَلَّالِلْكُ عَلَّاللَّالِي النَّالِقُلْلُكُ عَلَّالِلْكُ عَلَّالِكُ النَّالِقُلْلُكُ عَلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللّلْكُلْكُ اللَّهُ اللَّالِي اللَّهُ اللَّالِلْلِلْلِلْكُ اللَّالِلْلِلْلِلْكُ اللَّهُ اللَّلَّ اللَّهُ اللَّالِي ل

46. O Allah! I beg of You a pure and honourable life, an easy death

سَوِيَّةً وَّمَرَدًّا غَيْرَ مَخْزِيٍّ وَّلَافَاضِحٍ

and a place of ultimate return (hereafter) which is free from any misery and disgrace.



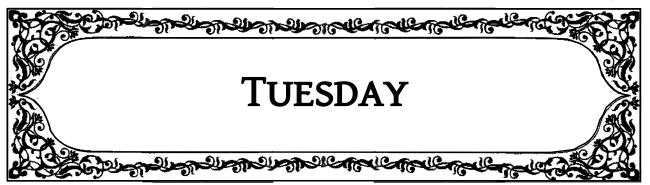
47. O Allah! I am weak, grant me strength in this weakness of mine in seeking Your pleasure.

Lead me towards good by my forelock and make Islam

the source of greatest happiness for me. O Allah! Verily I am weak, grant me strength.

I am disgraced, so please grant me respect and I am poor, so please grant me sustenance.





اللهم النه والله الله الله والمسالة وخير المسالة وخير

1. O Allah! I ask of You the best of whatever can be asked, the best

الدُّعَآءِ وَخَيْرَ النَّجَاحِ وَخَيْرَ الْعَمَلِ وَخَيْرَ

dua, true success, good deeds, the best

الشَّوَابِ وَخَيْرَ الْحَيَاةِ وَخَيْرَ الْمَمَاتِ وَثَبِّتْنِي

reward, the best life and an excellent death. Grant me firmness (in Deen),

وَتُقِلُ مَوَازِيْنِي وَحَقِقُ اِيْمَانِي وَارْفَعُ

cause my good actions to outweigh my evil ones, strengthen my Imaan,

Mustadrak # 1911

exalt me, accept my salaah and forgive my sins.

وَاسْأَلُكَ الدَّرَجَاتِ الْعُلَى مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ أُمِينَ

I beg You for a lofty position in Jannah. Aameen.

ٱللَّهُمَّ اِنِّى أَسَالُكَ فَوَاتِحَ الْخَيْرِ وَخَوَاتِمَةً

O Allah! I beg of You to bless me with goodness at the beginning, and at the end

وَجَوَامِعَة وَكُوَامِلَة وَأَوَّلَة وَأَخِرَة وَظَاهِرَة

grant me the perfection of all virtuous deeds, the sum and substance of virtue and, the first and last and outer

وَبَاطِنَةُ وَالدَّرَجَاتِ الْعُلَى مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ أُمِينَ

and inner ingredients of virtue and I beg of You for a lofty position in Jannah. "Aameen".

ٱللَّهُمَّ نَجِّنِي مِنَ النَّارِ وَارْزُقْنِي مَغْفِرَةً

O Allah! Save me from the fire of Hell and grant me Your forgiveness

بِالَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ وَالْمَنْزِلَ الصَّالِحَ مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ

during the night and the day and bless me with a good home in Jannah.

أمِينَ. اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّي اَسْاَلُكَ خَلَاصًا مِّنَ النَّارِ

"Aameen". O Allah! I beg of You for freedom from the fire of Hell

سَالِمًا وَأَنْ تُدْخِلَنِي الْجَنَّةَ أُمِنًا. اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّي

safely and (I beg You) to grant me a safe entry into Jannah. O Allah! I

أَسَالُكَ خَيْرَ مَا أَتِي وَخَيْرَ مَا أَفْعَلُ وَخَيْرَ مَا

beg of You good conduct as well as virtuous actions, goodness in

يوم الثلاثاء

#### اعْمَلُ وَخَيْرَ مَا بَطَنَ وَخَيْرَ مَا ظَهَرَ

all that which is hidden and what is apparent (in my deeds)

وَالدَّرَجَاتِ الْعُلَى مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ الْمِيْنَ. اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّيَ

and (I beg You) for a lofty position in Jannah. "Aameen". O Allah! I

اَسْاَلُكَ اَنْ تَرْفَعَ ذِكْرِيْ وَتَضَعَ وِزْرِيْ وَتُصْلِحَ

beg of You to raise my reputation, free me from the burden of sins, correct

اَمْرِى وَتُطَهِّرَ قَلْبِي وَتُحَصِّنَ فَرْجِي وَتُنَوِّرَ لِي

my affairs, purify my heart, protect the chastity of my private parts, illuminate

فِي قَبْرِي وَتَغْفِرَ لِي ذَنْبِي وَاسْأَلُكَ

my grave, forgive my sins and I beg You for

الدَّرَجَاتِ الْعُلَى مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ أُمِيْنَ. اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّيَ

a lofty position in Jannah. "Aameen". O Allah! I

أَسْأَلُكَ أَنْ تُبَارِكَ لِي فِيْ سَمْعِيْ وَفِيْ بَصَرِيْ

beg of You to bless me in my hearing, my seeing,

وَفِيۡ رُوۡحِیۡ وَفِیۡ خَلۡقِیۡ وَفِیۡ خُلُقِیۡ وَفِیۡ خُلُقِیۡ وَفِیۡ اَهۡلِیۡ

my soul, my physical body, my character, my family,

وَفِيْ مَالِيْ وَفِيْ مَحْيَاى وَفِيْ مَمَاتِيْ وَفِيْ عَمَلِيْ

my wealth, in my life and death and in my actions.

ٱللَّهُمَّ وَتَقَبَّلُ حَسَنَاتِيۡ وَاَسْاَلُكَ الدَّرَجَاتِ

O Allah! Accept my good deeds, and I beg You for a lofty

Tuesday

يوم الثلاثاء

الْعُلَى مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ أُمِيْنَ

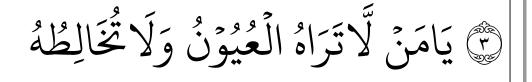
position in Jannah. "Aameen"



2. O Allah! Make my rizq (sustenance) the most abundant during my old

سِنِّى وَانْقِطَاعِ عُمْرِی

age and at the last portion of my life.



3. O The One whom eyes cannot see, minds cannot fully

الظُّنُونُ وَلَا يَصِفُهُ الْوَاصِفُونَ وَلَا تُغَيِّرُهُ

comprehend, admirers cannot praise sufficiently, One who situations do not affect him,

2. Mustadrak # 1987

3. Mu'jamul Awsat # 9448

## الْحَوَادِثُ وَلَا يَخْشَى الدَّوَآبِرَ يَعْلَمُ

One who does not fear the changing times, Who fully knows

مَثَاقِيلَ الجِبَالِ وَمَكَايِيلَ الْبِحَارِ وَعَدَدَ

the weight of mountains, the measure of the seas, the number of

قَطْرِ الْأَمْطَارِ وَعَدَدَ وَرَقِ الْأَشْجَارِ وَعَدَدَ مَا

droplets of rain, the number of leaves on the trees, the number of things

أَظْلَمَ عَلَيْهِ اللَّيْلُ وَأَشْرَقَ عَلَيْهِ النَّهَارُ وَلَا

over which the night throws its darkness and the day sheds its light,

تُوَارِي مِنْهُ سَمَاء سَمَاء صَمَاء وَلَا ارْضُ ارْضًا وَلَا

The One from Whom one heaven cannot hide the other heaven nor can one layer of earth hide the other nor are

جَحْرٌ مَّا فِي قَعْرِهِ وَلَاجَبَلُ مَّا فِي وَعْرِهِ إِجْعَلْ

the contents at the bottom of the oceans hidden from Him nor is the inner substance of the mountains hidden from Him. (O Allah)

make the last part of my life the best part, my last action the best one

وَخَيْرَ آيَّامِيْ يَوْمَ ٱلْقَاكَ فِيْهِ

and the best day in my life the day I meet with You. (O Allah)

الْ يَا وَلِيَّ الْإِسْلَامِ وَاهْلِهِ تَبِّتْنِي بِهِ حَتَّى إِلَّا اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللَّهِ الللللَّهِ الللللللللَّالِي اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللللللَّاللَّهِ الللللللَّاللَّهِ اللللللَّاللَّّ

4. O The Master of Islam and The Master of the followers of Islam, keep me firm on Islam until

القاك

I meet You.

4. Mu'jamul Awsat # 661

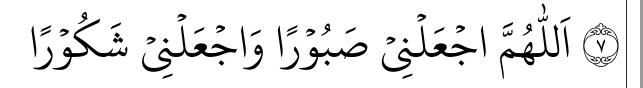
5. Musnad Ahmad # 15327

# اللهم انِّي اسْأَلْكَ غِنَاى وَغِنَا مَوْلَاى

5. O Allah! I beg of You for prosperity for myself and for my family members.



6. O Allah! Forgive me, have mercy on me and admit me into Jannah.



7. O Allah! Make me patient and make me be grateful to You.

وَاجْعَلْنِي فِي عَيْنِي صَغِيْرًا وَفِيْ أَعْيُنِ النَّاسِ

make me look small in my eyes but great in the

كَبِيرًا

eyes of others.

6. Mu'jamul Kabeer # 667

7. Majma'uz Zawaaid # 181

8. Musnad Ahmad # 2616

# مَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ عِلْمًا نَّافِعًا وَّعَمَلًا

8. O Allah! I beg of You to bless me with beneficial knowledge, deeds that are accepted,

وَّرِزُقًا حَلَالًا طَيِّبً

and pure, well-earned sustenance.

هُمَّ إِنِّي اَسْتَغْفِرُكَ لِذَنَّى وَاسْتَهْدِيْكَ

9. O Allah! I seek Your forgiveness for my sins and I beg You to guide me

شِدِ أَمْرِي وَأَسْتَجِيْرُكَ مِنْ شَرّ نَفْسِي

to the ways of achieving success in my efforts. I seek refuge in You from the evil of my carnal desires

إَتُوبُ إِلَيْكَ فَتُبُ عَلَىَّ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ رَتَى

and I repent before You. Please accept my repentance as You are indeed my Rabb.

9. Musannaf ibn Abi Shaybah # 29268

ٱللَّهُمَّ فَاجْعَلْ رَغْبَتِي إِلَيْكَ وَاجْعَلْ غِنَايَ فِي

O Allah! Incline my heart towards You, grant me contentment

صَدْرِى وَبَارِكُ لِى فِيْمَا رَزَقْتَنِي وَتَقَبَّلُ مِنِي

of the heart and grant me barakah in my sustenance given by You to me. Accept my good deeds

إِنَّكَ آنْتَ رَبِّي

as You are indeed my Rabb.

الْحَمِيْلُ وَسَتَرَ عَلَى الْقَبِيْحَ الْجَمِيْلُ وَسَتَرَ عَلَى الْقَبِيْحَ

10. O The One who has publicised my good actions but concealed my sins.

يَامَنُ لَا يُؤَاخِذُ بِالْجَرِيْرَةِ وَلَا يَهْتِكُ السِّتْرَ

O The One who does not penalise me for every fault nor does he remove the curtain, (exposing my faults).

10. Mustadrak # 1998

## يَا عَظِيْمَ الْعَفُوِ يَا حَسَنَ التَّجَاوُزِ يَا وَاسِعَ

O, The Giver of limitless forgiveness, The Most Tolerant, The One with everlasting

forgiveness, The One with both hands stretched out to dispense mercy.

O You who is aware of even a whisper, Who is the last resort for every complaint,

Who is extremely generous in forgiving sins, Extremely Compassionate, Who initiates

His Grace even before it is merited. O our Rabb, our Master,

#### مَوْلَانَا وَيَا غَايَةً رَغْبَتِنَا أَسْأَلُكَ يَا أَللَّهُ

our protector The Sole purpose of the yearning of our hearts, we beg You, O Allah!

Do not roast our bodies in the Fire.

مَّ إِنَّىٰ اَسْأَلُكَ مِنْ فَضْلِكَ وَرَحْمَةِ

11. O Allah! I beg of You Your Grace and Your Mercy

لَا يَمْلَكُهَا إِلَّا أَنْتَ

as none possesses it besides You.

12. O Allah! You have given me a good physical form. So bless me with good manners as well.

11. Mu'jamul Kabeer # 10379 | 12. Musnad Ahmad # 3813

13. Musnad Ahmad # 26145

#### رَبِّ اغْفِرْ وَارْحَمْ وَاهْدِنِي السَّبِيْلَ

13. O My Rabb, forgive me, have mercy on me, guide me to the

الاقوَمَ

straight path

اللهُمَّ رَبَّ النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ

14. O Allah! The Rabb of Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِتَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

وسَلَّمَ اغْفِرْ لِى ذَنَّبِى وَاذْهِبْ عَنِي غَيْظ قَلْبِي

forgive my sins, quench the fire (of anger) in my heart,

وَأَجِرْ نِيْ مِنْ مُضِلًّا تِ الْفِتَنِ مَا آخَيَيْتَنَا.

save me from tests that will lead me astray as long as You keep me alive.

14. Musnad Ahmad # 26036

15. Kanzul Ummaal # 3861

# اَللَّهُمَّ ارْزُقْنِي طَيِّبًا وَاسْتَعْمِلْنِي طَيِّبًا.

15. O Allah! Grant me pure sustenance and engage me in good actions.



16. O Allah! I beg You to please bless me with good though it is without any preceding means and

بِكَ مِنْ فُجَآءَةِ الشَّرِّ

I seek Your protection from sudden calamities.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ انْتَ السَّلَامُ وَمِنْكَ السَّلَامُ

17. O Allah! Your name is As-Salaam (The Giver of Peace) and peace comes only from You

وَإِلَيْكَ يَعُودُ السَّلَامُ اَسْأَلُكَ يَاذَا الْجَلَالِ

and to You does it return. I beg of You, O Majestic

16. Musnad Abi Ya'laa # 3371

17. Majma'uz Zawaaid #

## وَالْإِكْرَامِ أَنْ تَسْتَجِيْبَ لَنَا دَعُوتَنَا وَأَنْ

and Benevolent One that You accept all our duas,

تُعْطِينَا رَغْبَتَنَا وَأَنْ تُغْنِينَا عَمَّنْ أَغْنَيْتَهُ عَنَّا

You fulfil our desires and You make us independent from

مِنْ خَلْقِكَ

Your creatures who have no need towards us.

رَبِّ قِنِي عَذَابَكَ يَوْمَ تَبْعَثُ عِبَادَكَ عَبَادَكَ

18. O Allah! Save me from Your punishment on the Day You will resurrect Your servants.

اللهم خِرْ لِي وَاخْتَرْ لِيَ

19. O Allah! You choose for me what is best for me and then grant it to me.

18. Mu'jamul Awsat # 3206

19. Tirmizi # 3516

20. Kanzul Ummaal # 3692

) وَفِي الصَّحِيْحِ كَانَ اَكْثَرُ دُعَآءِ النَّبِيِّ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وسَلَّمَ

20. (It is reported in authentic Ahaadith that Rasulullah صَاَّ لِسَدُعَكَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ used to recite the following dua very often):

اَللَّهُمَّ رَبَّنَا أَتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا حَسَنَةً وَّفِي الْأَخِرَةِ

"O Allah! Give us the good of this world and in the Aakhirah (hereafter) also

حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ

grant us goodness and save us from the punishment of the fire."

اللهِ عَلَى نَفْسِى وَمَالِي وَدِيْنِي. اللهُمَّ

May the blessings of the name of Allah descend on me, my wealth and my Deen. O Allah!

أَرْضِنِي بِقَضَابِكَ وَبَارِكَ لِي فِيْمَا قُدِرَلِي حَتَّى

Make me pleased with Your decree and grant me barakah (blessings) in whatever You have decreed for me so that

21. Amalul Yawmi Wal Laylah # 113

#### لَا أُحِبُّ تَعْجِيلَ مَا أَخَّرْتَ وَلَا تَأْخِيرَ مَا

I do not desire to hasten that which You have delayed or delay what

عَجَّلْتَ

You have hastened.



22. O Allah! There is no life but the life of the hereafter.

اللهم اَحْيِنِ مِسْكِينًا وَامِتْنِ مِسْكِينًا وَامِتْنِ مِسْكِينًا

23. O Allah! Allow me to live as a humble person, cause me to die as a humble person

وَّاحُشُرُنِيْ فِي زُمْرَةِ الْمَسَاكِيْنِ

and raise me (on the Day of Judgement) in the company of the humble.

22. Bukhaari # 2961

23. Ibn Maajah # 4126

24. Ibn Maajah # 3820



24. O Allah! Make me from those who when they do good deeds

اِسْتَبْشَرُوا وَإِذَا اَسَآءُوا اِسْتَغْفَرُوا

they rejoice and when they do wrong they ask for forgiveness.

اللهُمَّ انِّي أَسْأَلُكَ رَحْمَةً مِّنْ عِنْدِكَ تَهْدِي اللهُمَّ انِّي أَسْأَلُكَ رَحْمَةً مِّنْ عِنْدِكَ تَهْدِي

25. O Allah! I beg of You Your special mercy by which You would guide

بِهَا قَلْبِي وَتَجْمَعُ بِهَااَمْرِي وَتَلُمُ بِهَا

my heart, consolidate my affairs, straighten out for me

شَعْقِيْ وَتُصلِحُ بِهَا دِيْنِي، وَتَقْضِى بِهَا دَيْنِي،

my muddled dealings, improve my religious life, settle my debts,

25. Tirmizi # 3419

يوم الثلاثاء

وَتَحْفَظُ بِهَا غَآبِي، وَتَرْفَعُ بِهَا شَاهِدِي،

protect my interests in my absence, promote my outer matters,

وَتُبَيِّضُ بِهَا وَجُهِى، وَتُزَكِّى بِهَا عَمَلِى،

illuminate my face, purify my actions (from pride),

وَتُلْهِمُنِي بِهَا رُشَدِي، وَتَرُدُّ بِهَا ٱلْفَيْ،

inspire my heart with righteousness, divert my passions (to desirable things)

وَتَعْصِمُنِي بِهَا مِنْ كُلِّ سُوْءٍ. اَللَّهُمَّ اَعْطِنِي

and save me from all evil. O Allah! Bless me with

إِيْمَانًا لَّا يَرْتَدُّ، وَيَقِيْنًا لَّيْسَ بَعْدَهُ كُفْرُ

Imaan that will never terminate, such yaqeen (firm conviction) after which there is no possibility of disbelief

#### وَّرَحْمَةً أَنَالُ بِهَا شَرَفَ كَرَامَتِكَ فِي الدُّنْيَا

and (bless me with) rahmat (mercy) through which I can attain Your special favours in this world

and the hereafter. O Allah! I beg of You to bless me with success in the decisions You have passed in my favour,

the hospitality afforded to the martyrs, happiness bestowed upon the fortunate,

the company of the Ambiyaa (messengers) and victory over the enemies.

Verily, You hear all duas. O Allah! I place before You

## حَاجَتِي، وَإِنْ قَصْرَ رَأْيِيْ وَضَعُفَ عَمَلِيْ

my needs despite my limited understanding, and my weak actions.

I am desperately in need of Your mercy. O The One who accomplishes all matters

and O The One who fulfils the desires of the hearts and cures its illnesses,

keep me far away from the punishment of Hell just as You have kept the oceans far away from each other. Save me from the

agonies of Hell and from the trials of the grave. O Allah! If there is any good thing which my mind was unable to grasp,

وَضَعُفَ عَنْهُ عَمَلِي وَلَمْ تَبْلُغُهُ مُنْيَتِي

my actions unable to fulfil, or any other good which I neither desired

وَمَسْالَتِيْ مِنْ خَيْرٍ وَّعَدْتَّهُ أَحَدًا مِّنْ خَلْقِكَ

nor asked for, or any other good which You have promised to any of Your creation

أَوْ خَيْرٍ أَنْتَ مُعْطِيْهِ أَحَدًا مِنْ عِبَادِكَ فَانِيْ

or any good which You intend to bless anyone of Your creation, then I also

أَرْغَبُ اِلَيْكَ فِيْهِ وَأَسْأَلُكَ بِرَحْمَتِكَ رَبّ

long for all that good and beg You for the same by Your mercy, O Cherisher of

الْعَالَمِينَ. اَللَّهُمَّ ذَا الْحَبْلِ الشَّدِيْدِ وَالْأَمْرِ

the worlds. O Allah! The Maker of strong covenants, The Source of all

virtuous deeds, I beg of You to grant me safety on the Day of Judgement and to grant me entry into Jannah

on the day that is everlasting with Your close servants who enjoy your proximity and your countenance and are perpetually in ruku

and sajdah before You and who fulfil their promises. Verily, You are Merciful and loving

and You do what You wish. O Allah! Make us from those who are rightly guided and from those who

guides others. Not from those who are misguided and those who misguides others. (Make us) from those who make peace

لِأُولِيَآبِكَ وَحَرْبًا لِأَعْدَآبِكَ، نُحِبُّ بِحُبِّكَ

with Your friends and are constantly at war with Your enemies, who loves those that love You solely on account of

مَنُ اَحَبَّكَ، وَنُعَادِي بِعَدَاوَتِكَ مَنْ خَالَفَكَ

their love for You and show hatred towards Your enemies amongst Your creation because of their enmity towards You.

مِنْ خَلْقِكَ. اَللَّهُمَّ هٰذَا الدُّعَآءُ وَعَلَيْكَ

O Allah! Making dua is our duty and accepting our duas

الْإِجَابَةُ، وَهٰذَا الْجُهْدُ وَعَلَيْكَ التَّكَلَانُ

is Your promise. We make the effort but our total reliance is on You.

اَللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ لِّي نُورًا فِيْ قَلْبِي، وَنُورًا فِيْ قَبْرِي،

O Allah! Pour Your noor (light) into my heart and into my grave.

وَنُورًا مِّنْ بَيْنِ يَدَى، وَنُورًا مِّنْ خَلْفِي، وَنُورًا

shower Your noor in front of me and behind me,

عَنْ يَمِيْنِي، وَنُورًا عَنْ شِمَالِي وَنُورًا مِّنْ فَوْقِيْ

on my right and my left, above me

وَنُورًا مِّنَ تَحْتِي، وَنُورًا فِيْ سَمْعِي، وَنُورًا فِي

and beneath me. Pour Your Noor into my ears

بَصَرِی، وَنُوْرًا فِيْ شَعْرِی، وَنُوْرًا فِيْ بَشَرِی،

and my eyes, into my hair and into my skin,

وَنُورًا فِي لَحْمِي، وَنُورًا فِي دَمِي، وَنُورًا فِي مُخِي

my flesh, my blood, the marrow of my bones

يوم الثلاثاء

# وَنُوْرًا فِي عِظَامِي، اللهم المُعظِم لِي نُوْرًا

and in all the bones of my body. O Allah! Expand Your light for me.

bestow it upon me and make me an embodiment of light (from head to toe). Increase Your light for me,

increase Your light for me, increase Your light for me. Perfect is Allah whose covering is

dignity and whose word is dignified, Whose garb is sanctity and

He favours others with it as well. Unblemished is He who

# ﴿ لَهُ سُبْحَانَ مَنْ آخْصِي كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

alone may be called such. Whose knowledge encompasses everything,

Glory be to Him Who possesses great kindness,

Glory be to Him Who is extremely generous and kind (to His creation). Glory be to Him Who is perfectly adorable,

Glory be to Him Who is extremely Great and Kind.

26. O Allah! Do not entrust me to my self for the blinking of an eye

# وَّلَاتَنْزِعُ مِنِّي صَالِحَ مَا أَعُطَيْتَنِي.

and do not snatch away any good which You have already bestowed upon me.

27. O Allah! You are not a deity who was made by us, nor

بِرَبِّ يَّبِيْدُ ذِكْرُهُ ابْتَدَعْنَاهُ، وَلَاعَلَيْكَ

a Rabb who we made, nor a Rabb whose remembrance will ever end, nor do you have

شُرَكَاء يُقْضُون مَعَك، وَلَا كَانَ لَنَا قَبْلَكَ مِنْ

any partners who make decisions with You. Nor was there any deity before yourself that

اللهِ تَلْجَا الله وَنَذَرُك، وَلَا أَعَانَكَ عَلَى خَلْقِنَا

could make us leave you and seek refuge in him. Nor has any one aided You in creating us

#### أَحَدُ فَنُشْرِكُهُ فِيْكَ، تَبَارَكْتَ وَتَعَالَيْتَ،

that we may take him also as a Supreme being. You are indeed full of blessings and most exalted.

So we ask from You, as there is no other deity besides You, (O Allah) to please forgive us.

28. O Allah! You hear my speech and You can see my position (where I am),

You know what I conceal and what I reveal. Nothing in me can be hidden from You.

I am suffering and I am in desperate need of your help. I beg of You (O Allah)

28. Mu'jamus Sagheer # 696

الْمُسْتَجِيرُ الْوَجِلُ الْمُشْفِقُ الْمُقِرُّ الْمُعْتَرِفُ

and seek refuge in You whilst trembling with Your fear and confessing fully of

بِذَنِّي اَسْالُكَ مَسْالَةَ الْمِسْكِيْنِ، وَآبْتَهِلُ

my sins. I beg of You like how a beggar begs, and I plead

النيك ابْتِهَالَ الْمُذْنِبِ الذَّلِيْلِ، وَادْعُوكَ دُعَاءَ

to You most humbly in the manner a disgraceful criminal does. I call onto You

الْخَآمِفِ الضَّرِيْرِ، وَدُعَآءَ مَنْ خَضَعَتْ لَكَ

like the one who is struck with fear and misery, like the one whose neck is bowed

رَقَبَتُهُ وَفَاضَتُ لَكَ عَبْرَتُهُ وَذَلَّ لَكَ جِسُمُهُ

before You, whose tears are flowing, whose body is lowered before You

يوم الثلاثاء

وَرَغِمَ لَكَ أَنْفُهُ اللَّهُمَّ لَا تَجْعَلْنِي بِدُعَآيِكَ

and whose nose is soiled in dust. O Allah! Do not make me among those who have been deprived, in this dua of mine.

شَقِيًّا، وَكُنْ لِّيْ رَءُوْفًا رَّحِيْمًا

Please be Kind and Merciful to me,

يَا خَيْرَ الْمَسْءُولِيْنَ وَيَا خَيْرَ الْمُعْطِيْنَ.

O the best of those who are petitioned and O the best of those who grant.

29. O Allah! I complain only to You the lack of my strength and I do not have the resources

وَهُوَانِيْ عَلَى النَّاسِ يَآأَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِمِيْنَ، إلى مَنْ

and that I do not hold any significance in the eyes of people. O The Most Merciful of all those who show mercy, to whom are

تَكِلُنِي، إلى عَدُوٍّ يَّتَجَهَّمُنِي آمُ إلى قَرِيْبٍ

You going to entrust me? To an enemy who would look at me harshly or to a friend

مَّلَّكْتَهُ أَمْرِي، إِنْ لَّمْ تَكُنْ سَاخِطًا عَلَىَّ فَلاَّ

whom You have given the control of my affairs. If You are not angry with me, then (O Allah)

أُبَالِيْ غَيْرَ أَنَّ عَافِيتَكَ أَوْسَعُ لِيْ، أَعُوذُ بِنُورِ

I do not care for anything except that I should enjoy Your protection. I seek protection in the Noor of

وَجُهِكَ الْكَرِيْمِ الَّذِي أَضَاءَتْ لَهُ السَّمْوَاتُ

Your Noble Countenance which brightens up the skies and which

وَاشْرَقَتْ لَهُ الظُّلُمْتُ وَصَلَّحَ عَلَيْهِ اَمْرُ الدُّنيَا

removes all kinds of darkness and controls the affairs of this world

وَالْآخِرَةِ أَنْ تُحِلُّ عَلَىَّ غَضَبَكَ وَ تُنْزِلَ عَلَىَّ

and the hereafter. May it never be that you become angry with me or Your wrath descends upon me

I must continue to please You until You are happy with me. There is no strength (to refrain from evil)

وَلَاقُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِكَ

nor any power (to do any good) except with Your help.

اللهم وَاقِيَةً كَوَاقِيَةِ الْوَلِيْدِ.

30. O Allah! Grant me protection like the protection given to a new born baby.

اللهُمّ إِنَّا نَسَالُكَ قُلُوبًا أَوَّاهَةً هُخُبِتَةً وَلَوْبًا أَوَّاهَةً هُخُبِتَةً

31. O Allah! Grant us hearts which sigh in admiration for You, which are full of humility towards You

30. Kanzul Ummaal # 3678

31. Mustadrak # 1957

يوم الثلاثاء

مُّنِيْبَةً فِيْ سَبِيْلِكَ

and strongly inclined to follow Your path.

اللهم النَّهُم النَّهُم النِّي اللَّهُم النِّي اللَّهُم اللّلْهُم اللَّهُم اللَّه اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُمُ اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُمُلَّا اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّهُم اللَّ

32. O Allah! I beg of You to bless me with such Imaan which penetrates my heart

وَيَقِينًا صَادِقًا حَتَّى اَعْلَمَ اَنَّهُ لَا يُصِيبُنِي إِلَّا

and a true conviction so that I realise that whatever happens to me was

مَا كَتَبْتَ لِي وَرِضًا مِّنَ الْمَعِيشَةِ بِمَا قَسَمْتَ

already decreed by You and I ask You for contentment in the income which You have granted to

لِيُ

me.

32. Kanzul Ummaal # 3657

33. Tirmizi # 3520

يوم الثلاثاء

33. O Allah! Your praises are like how You have expressed it and much more than what

نَقُولُ. اَللَّهُمَّ لَكَ صَلاقِيْ وَنُسُكِيْ وَمَحْيَاى

we can ever express. O Allah! For You is my salaah, my ibaadat (worship), my life

وَمَمَاتِى وَالَيْكَ مَابِى وَلَكَ رَبِّ تُرَاثِى

and my death and unto You lies my ultimate return and all my assets belong to You.

اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّيۡ اَعُوۡذُ بِكَ مِنۡ عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ وَوَسُوسَةِ

O Allah! I seek Your protection from the punishment of the grave, the whispers of

الصَّدْرِ وَشَتَاتِ الْأَمْرِ. اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّي أَسَالُكَ مِنْ

the heart and the complication of my affairs. O Allah! I beg of You

خَيْرِ مَا تَجِيْئُ بِهِ الرِّيَاحُ، وَأَعُوْذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ

all the good which is brought by the winds and I seek Your protection from all the evil

مَا تَجِيْئُ بِهِ الرِّيَاحُ.

which it carries.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنِي أُعَظِمُ شُكْرَكَ وَأُكْثِرُ

34. O Allah! Make me one who is extremely grateful to You, remembers You

ذِكْرَكَ وَاتَّبِعُ نَصِيْحَتَكَ وَاحْفَظْ وَصِيَّتَكَ

frequently, obeys Your advices and remembers Your commandments.

وَ اللَّهُمَّ إِنَّ قُلُوْبَنَا وَنَوَاصِينَا وَجَوَارِحَنَا

35. O Allah! Our hearts, foreheads and limbs

34. Musnad Ahmad # 8040

يوم الثلاثاء

بِيَدِكَ لَمْ تُمَلِّكُنَا مِنْهَا شَيْعًا فَاذَا فَعَلْتَ ذَٰلِكَ

are all in Your control. You did not make us the owners of any one of these things. Since You have decreed it in this way,

بِنَا فَكُنْ أَنْتَ وَلِيَّنَا وَاهْدِنَا إِلَى سَوَآءِ

then be our guardian and guide us to the straight

السَّبِيْلِ

path.

اللهُمّ اجْعَلْ حُبّكَ آحَبّ الْأَشْيَآءِ إِلَى،

36. O Allah! Make Your love the most beloved of things to me

وَاجْعَلْ خَشْيَتَكَ آخُوفَ الْأَشْيَآءِ عِنْدِي،

and make Your fear the most fearful of things to me.

وَاقَطَعُ عَنِي حَاجَاتِ الدُّنْيَا بِالشَّوْقِ إِلَى

remove all worldly needs from my heart by infusing it with a burning passion for

لِقَآبِكَ، وَإِذَا اَقْرَرْتَ اَعْيُنَ اَهْلِ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ

meeting with You. And when You cool the eyes of the worldly class with

دُنْيَاهُمْ فَأَقْرِرْ عَيْنِي مِنْ عِبَادَتِك.

their worldly pursuits then cool my eyes with acts of ibaadah (devotion) towards You.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ الِّهُمَّ الِّي اَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ شَرِّ الْأَعْمَيَينِ

37. O Allah! I seek Your protection from the evil of the two blind things,

السَّيْلِ وَالْبَعِيْرِ الصَّوُّولِ.

the mountain floods and the onslaught of the camel. (Both these calamites come blindly and destroy everything.)

37. Kanzul Ummaal # 3649

# اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي اَسْأَلُكَ الصِّحَّةَ وَالْعِفَّةَ وَالْأَمَانَةَ وَالْأَمَانَةَ

38. O Allah! I beg of You good health, chastity, trustworthiness,

وَحُسْنَ الْخُلُقِ وَالرِّضَا بِالْقَدْرِ.

good manners and to be happy with Your decree.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ شُكْرًا وَّلَكَ الْمَنَّ فَضَلًّا

39. O Allah! All praise is due to You with gratefulness and all kindness is due to You with grace.

اللهم النَّه الله التَّوْفِيق لِمَحَآبِّك مِنَ اللَّهُمَّ النِّي أَسْالُكَ التَّوْفِيقَ لِمَحَآبِّكَ مِنَ

40. O Allah! I beg of You the ability to perform deeds which are pleasing to You,

الْأَعْمَالِ وَصِدْقَ التَّوَكُّلِ عَلَيْكَ وَحُسْنَ الظَّنِ

true reliance on You and I ask of You to bless me with good thoughts

39. Mu'jamul Kabeer # 316

بِكَ

concerning You.



41. O Allah! Open up the pores of my heart for Your remembrance, grant me the ability to be

#### طَاعَتَكَ وَطَاعَةً رَسُولِكَ وَعَمَلًا بِكِتَابِكَ

obedient to You and Your Rasul صَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ and grant me the ability to practice on the Qur-aan.

42. O Allah! Make me such that I fear You forever, as if I can see You before me,

until the day I meet You. Make me amongst the fortunate on account of my fear for you and do not make me amongst the

41. Mu'jamul Awsat # 1286

42. Mu'jamul Awsat # 5982

يوم الثلاثاء

بِمَعْصِيَتِكَ، وَخِرْلِيْ فِيْ قَضَآبِكَ، وَبَارِكُ لِي فِيْ

wretched because of my disobedience to You. Grant me good in what ever You have decreed for me and grant me barkat

قَدْرِكَ حَتَّى لَا أُحِبَّ تَعْجِيلَ مَا أَخَّرْتَ وَلَا

(blessings) in it, to this extent that I would not like to hasten what You have delayed for me

تَأْخِيْرَ مَا عَجَّلْتَ، وَاجْعَلْ غِنَايِيْ فِي نَفْسِيْ

and delay that which You have chosen to hasten for me, and create contentment within me.

اللَّهُمَّ اللَّهُمَّ الْطُفُ بِي فِي تَيْسِيْرِ كُلِّ عَسِيْرٍ،

43. O Allah! Be kind to me by making every difficulty easy for me

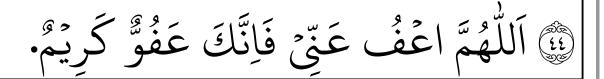
فَانَّ تَيْسِيرَ كُلِّ عَسِيرٍ عَلَيْكَ يَسِيرٌ وَاسْأَلُكَ

as it is absolutely easy for You to do so. And I ask You

43. Mu'jamul Awsat # 1250

### الْيُسْرَ وَالْمُعَافَاةَ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْأَخِرَةِ

for ease and forgiveness in this world and the hereafter.



44. O Allah! Forgive me as You are Most Forgiving and Most Kind.





اللهم طَهِر قَلْبِي مِنَ النِّفَاقِ، وَعَمَلِي مِنَ النِّفَاقِ، وَعَمَلِي مِنَ

1. O Allah! Cleanse my heart from hypocrisy, my actions from

الرِّيَآءِ، وَلِسَانِيْ مِنَ الْكِذْبِ، وَعَيْنِيْ مِنَ

show, my tongue from lies, my eyes from

الْخِيَانَةِ، فَإِنَّكَ تَعْلَمُ خَآيِنَةَ الْأَعْيُنِ وَمَا

deception. Verily You know well the deception of the eyes and whatever

تُخَفِي الصُّدُورُ

the hearts conceal.

# اللهُمَّ ارْزُقْنِي عَيْنَيْنِ هَطَالَتَيْنِ تَسْقِيَانِ اللهُمَّ ارْزُقْنِي عَيْنَيْنِ هَطَالَتَيْنِ تَسْقِيَانِ

2. O Allah! Grant me such eyes which tear profusely and thereby water

the heart with flowing tears out of Your fear, before

the arrival of the time when tears turn into blood and jaws turn into embers.

3. O Allah! Protect me by Your power and admit me into

Your mercy, make me devote my life to worshipping You, and allow my life to end

2. Kanzul Ummaal # 3661

# بِخَيْرِ عَمَلِي، وَاجْعَلْ ثَوَابَهُ الْجَنَّةَ

with the best of deeds and make Jannah the reward of it all.

4. O Allah! Enrich me with knowledge, beautify me with tolerance,

and honour me with piety and beautify me with good health.

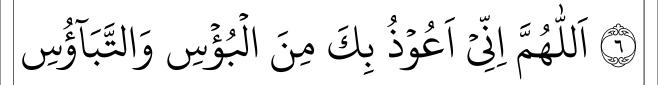
5. O Allah! I seek Your protection from a cunning friend who is constantly

monitoring me with his eyes and observing me with his heart. When he sees any good in me he conceals it

4. Kanzul Ummaal # 3663

#### دَفَنَهَا، وَإِنْ رَّاٰى سَيِّعَةً اَذَاعَهَا.

and when he sees any wrong in me he publicises it.



6. O Allah! I seek Your protection from poverty and from becoming a pauper.

7. O Allah! Save me and others from such a time where people will

للاينتَبعُ فِيْهِ الْعَلِيْمُ وَلَا يُسْتَحْلَي فِيْهِ مِنَ

refuse to follow the learned Ulama and have no regard for

الْحَلِيْمِ قُلُوْبُهُمْ قُلُوْبُ الْأَعَاجِمِ وَٱلْسِنَتُهُمْ

tolerant/gentle people. Their hearts will be like those of non-Arabs and their tongues

6. Mu'jamus Sahaabah # 1559

السِنةُ الْعَرَبِ

will be like that of Arabs.



8. O Allah! I seek Your protection from being overpowered by debt,

being overpowered by an enemy, from a widow who is unable to find a suitable partner and from the fitnah (trial)

الْمَسِيْحِ الدَّجَّالِ

of Dajjaal.

9. O Allah! I seek Your protection from the temptation of women

8. Mu'jamul Awsat # 2142

#### وَاَعُوْذُ بِكَ مِنْ عَذَابِ الْقَبْرِ

and the punishment in the grave.



10. O Allah! I have taken a promise with You which You would never violate.

Indeed I am a human being (liable to err) and if I have hurt or scolded a Muslim or

hit him or cursed him then I beg You to please make this (hurt) a means of peace, purification

and nearness for him, which in turn will allow him to gain Your closeness.

10. Musnad Ahmad # 8053

# 

11. O Allah! You have created me and You will also cause me to die.

لَكَ مَمَاتُهَا وَمَحْيَاهَا إِنْ أَحْيَيْتَهَا فَاحْفَظْهَا

Hence, life and death are both in Your control. If You are going to keep me alive then protect me

بِمَا تَحْفَظُ بِهِ عِبَادَكَ الصَّالِحِيْنَ، وَإِنْ آمَتَهَا

in the way You have protected Your virtuous servants and if I am to die

فَاغُفِرْ لَهَا وَارْحَمْهَا،

then please forgive me and have mercy on me.

اَللَّهُمَّ اِنِّي اَسْالُكَ الْعَافِيَةَ

O Allah! I beg You for ease.

11. Muslim # 2712

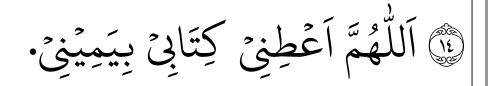
12. O Allah! Guard my private parts and make my work easy for me.



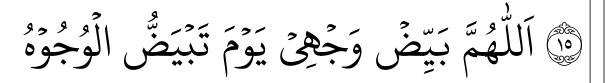
13. O Allah! I beg of You to grant me perfection in wudhu and perfection in

(قِ وَتَمَامَ رضُوانِكَ، وَتَمَامَ مَغْفِرَتِكَ

salaah and your complete pleasure (towards me) and (grant me) Your complete forgiveness.



14. O Allah! Give me my book of deeds in my right hand.



15. O Allah! Grant me a shining face on the day when the faces of the pious will shine.

12. T. Muhtaaj # 89 | 13. M. Haaris # 469

14. Azkaar #65

15. Azkaar #65

# اللهم عَشِنِي بِرَحْمَتِكَ وَجَنِّبْنِي عَذَابَكَ.

16. O Allah! Cover me with Your mercy and save me from Your punishment.

17. O Allah! Keep my feet firm on that Day when the feet will begin to slip.



18. O Allah! Make us from the successful ones.



19. O Allah! Open up the locks of our hearts with Your remembrance, complete

عَلَيْنَا نِعْمَتَكَ، وَأَسْبِغُ عَلَيْنَا مِنْ فَضْلِكَ،

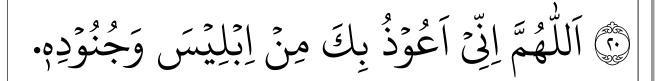
Your favour upon us, pour Your grace and bounty over us

i grace and country over as

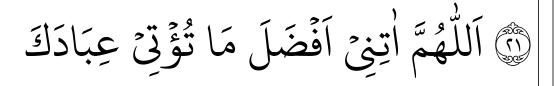
Vednesday

#### وَاجْعَلْنَا مِنْ عِبَادِكَ الصَّالِحِيْنَ

and make us Your pious servants.



20. O Allah! I seek Your protection from the devil and his troops.



21. O Allah! Bless me with the best of that which You have granted Your

الصَّالِحِيْنَ.

pious servants.



22. O Allah! I seek Your protection that You should turn Your

20. Amalul Youmi wa Lailah #92

21. Al-Mustadrak # 2402

وَجْهَكَ يَوْمَ الْقِيْمَةِ

face away from me on the Day of Judgement.

O Allah! Keep me alive as a Muslim and cause me to die as a Muslim.

23. O Allah! Punish the unbelievers, fill their hearts with

terror, cause a conflict in their planning and bring upon them

رِجْزَكَ وَعَذَابَكَ

Your anger and punishment.

22. Mu'jamul Kabir # 7048

23. Musannaf Abdur Razzaak # 4968

# اللُّهُمَّ عَذِّبِ الْكَفَرَةَ اَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ

24. O Allah! Punish the disbelievers and the people of the book,

وَالْمُشْرِكِيْنَ الَّذِيْنَ يَجْحَدُوْنَ أَيَاتِكَ

and the polytheists, those who reject Your verses,

وَيُكَذِّبُونَ رُسُلَكَ وَيَصُدُّونَ عَنْ سَبِيلِكَ

deny Your Messengers, prevent the people from following Your path,

وَيَتَعَدُّونَ حُدُودَكَ وَيَدْعُونَ مَعَكَ اللَّهَا اٰخَرَ

transgress the limits prescribed by You and call upon other deities besides You.

لَا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا أَنْتَ تَبَارَكُتَ وَتَعَالَيْتَ عَمَّا يَقُولُ

There is indeed no Supreme Being besides You, You are full of blessings and far, far above what

24. Raudhatul Muhaddiseen # 292

# ظَالِمُونَ عُلُوًّا كَبِيرًا

the oppressive people utter.

لَهُمَّ اغُفِرُ لَنَا وَلِلْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ

25. O Allah! Forgive us and all the believing men and women,

مُسْلِمِيْنَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ، وَأَصْلِحُهُمْ وَ

all the Muslim men and women. Reform them and set right their

بَيْنِهِمْ، وَالِّفْ بَيْنَ قُلُوْبِهِمْ، وَاجْعَلْ فِي

affairs, unite their hearts and, fill it

وُبِهِمُ الْإِيْمَانَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ. وتَبِّتُهُمْ عَلَى مِ

with Imaan and wisdom, keep them firm on the religion of

رَسُولِكَ. وَأُوزِعُهُمْ أَنْ يَّشُكُرُوا نِعُمَتَكَ الَّتِي

Your Messenger صَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ , grant them the ability of being grateful to You for the favours which

أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ. وَأَنْ يُوْفُوا بِعَهْدِكَ الَّذِي

You have bestowed upon them and to fulfil the promise which

عَاهَدْتُّهُمْ عَلَيْهِ. وَانْصُرْهُمْ عَلَى عَدُوِّكَ

You have taken from them and grant them victory over their enemy

وَعَدُوِّهِمُ اللهَ الْحَقِّ.

and Your enemy. O the Supreme Being of Truth.

اللهُ عَيْرُكَ اِللهُ عَيْرُكَ اِغْ فِرْلِي ذَنَّبِي.

26. You are absolutely pure and sublime, there is no deity besides You, forgive my sins

وَأَصْلِحُ لِيْ عَمَلِيْ. إِنَّكَ تَغْفِرُ الذُّنُونِ لِمَنْ

and correct my actions. Verily You forgive the sins of whomsoever

تَشَاءُ وَأَنْتَ الْغَفُورُ الرَّحِيْمُ يَا غَفَّارُ اِغْفِرُ لِي

You please and You are indeed Most Forgiving and Most Merciful. O the One who is most forgiving, forgive me.

يَاتَوَّابُ ثُبُ عَلَىَّ. يَا رَحْمَنُ ارْحَمْنِي. يَا عَفُوُّ

O the One who accepts repentance, accept my repentance. O the One who is full of mercy, have mercy on me. O the One who

اعْفُ عَنِيْ. يَارَءُوفُ ارْؤُفُ بِيْ. يَارَبُ أَوْزِعْنِي

pardons sins, pardon me. O the One who is most kind, be kind to me. O Allah! Grant me the ability

أَنْ اَشْكُرَ نِعْمَتَكَ الَّتِي اَنْعَمْتَ عَلَىَّ وَطَوِّقُنِي

to be grateful to You for Your favours, which You have bestowed upon me and grant me the ability to worship You

26. Jam'ul Fawaaid # 1536

حُسُنَ عِبَادَتِكَ. يَارَبِ اَسْأَلُكَ مِنَ الْخَيْرِ

in the best manner. O Allah! I beg of You all kinds of good.

كُلِّهِ. يَارَبِ افْتَحْ لِي جِكَيْرٍ وَّاخْتِمْ لِي جِحَيْرٍ

O Allah! Let me begin with good and make me breathe my last in a state of goodness,

وَّاتِنِيۡ تَشَوُّقًا إِلَى لِقَابِكَ مِنْ غَيْرِ ضَرَّآءَ

grant me a strong passion for meeting with You in a condition where there is no

مُضِرَّةٍ وَّلَافِتْنَةٍ مُّضِلَّةٍ وَقِنِي السَّيِّاتِ وَمَنْ تَقِ

suffering or a test. (i.e. it should be a meeting of a blessed servant with his Supreme Creator) and save me from all types of evil.

السَّيِّاتِ يَوْمَيِذٍ فَقَدُ رَحِمْتَهُ وَذَٰلِكَ هُوَالُـ فَـ وَزُ

Surely The one whom You save from evils on that Day is truly blessed by You and it is indeed a

Vednesday

الْعَظِيْمُ

great success.



27. O Allah! All praise and gratitude is for You,

the entire kingdom and creation belong to You. All good is in Your

hands and all matters ultimately return to You.

28. I beg of You for all kinds of goodness and I also beg to be saved from

27. Musnad Ahmad # 396

all kinds of evil.



29. In the name of Allah besides whom there is no Supreme Being.

O Allah! Relieve me of all worry and grief.

30. O Allah! I turn towards You while praising You and confessing my sins.

I seek Your protection from the sins I've committed,

28. Kanzul Ummaal # 22546 | 29. Jaami'us Saghir #6741

30. Akhbaar. A # 446

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ جُهدِ الْبَلاَّءِ. وَمِنْ عَذَابِ

protection from severe tests and from the punishment

الْأخِرَةِ.

of the hereafter.

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَكُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ كُلِّ عَمَلٍ يُخْزِينِي اللهُمَّ اللهُمَّ الْحِينَ اللهُمَّ اللهُمّ

31. O Allah! I seek Your protection from all such actions that will bring disgrace upon me,

وَاعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ كُلِّ صَاحِبٍ يُّؤْذِيْنِي

from friends who may cause harm to me,

وَاعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ كُلِّ اَمَلٍ يُلْهِينِي وَاعُوذُ بِكَ

from having high hopes in things that may make me unmindful (of my duties). I seek Your protection

31. Majma'uz Zawaaid # 110

مِنْ كُلِّ فَقُرٍ يُّنْسِينِي وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ كُلِّ غِنَى

from all kinds of poverty which may make me forgetful of you and from all kinds of wealth which may make me

يُطْغِينِي.

disobedient to you.

اللهم الهم واله واله ابراهيم واسحق والسحق

32. O Allah! My Rabb and the Rabb of Ibraaheem عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ, Ishaaq عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ

وَيَعْقُونَ وَإِلَّهَ جِبْرِيْلَ وَمِيْكَايِيْلَ وَإِسْرَافِيْلَ

Ya'qoob عَلَيْهِ أَلسَّلَامُ the Rabb of Jibraaeel عَلَيْهِ أَلسَّلَامُ Mikaaeel عَلَيْهِ أَلسَّلَامُ and Israafeel عَلَيْهِ أَلسَّلَامُ

أَسْأَلُكَ أَنْ تَسْتَجِيْبَ دَعُوتِيْ فَأَنَا مُضْطَرُّ.

I beg You to accept my dua for I am very restless

وَتَعْصِمَنِي فِي دِيْنِي فَانِي مُبْتَلًى. وَتَنَالَنِي

and guard my Imaan as I am going through trying circumstances. Receive me into

Your arms of Mercy as I am extremely sinful and relieve me from poverty as I am

مُتَمَسُّكِنَ

extremely poor.

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسْأَلُكَ بِحَقِّ السَّآبِلِينَ عَلَيْكَ.

33. O Allah! I beg You by the rights which beggars have over You

فَإِنَّ لِلسَّآبِلِ عَلَيْكَ حَقًّا. أَيَّمَا عَبْدٍ أَوْ أَمَةٍ

and verily beggars do have rights over You. If You have accepted the duas of any one of Your slaves amongst

مِّنْ أَهْلِ الْبَرِّ وَالْبَحْرِ تَقَبَّلْتَ دَعُوتَهُمْ

the inhabitants of the land and the sea,

وَاسْتَجَبْتَ دُعَآءَهُم. أَنْ تُشْرِكَنَا فِي صَالِح

then join us in the blessed

مَايَدُعُونَكَ فِيهِ. وَأَنْ تُشْرِكَهُمْ فِي صَالِحِ مَا

duas they have made to You and let them also be joined with us in the good

نَدْعُوْكَ فِيهِ وَأَنْ تُعَافِينَا وَإِيَّاهُمْ وَأَنْ

duas we make to You. Grant us peace and grant them peace as well.

تَقَبَّلَ مِنَّا وَمِنْهُمْ وَأَنْ تَجَاوَزَ عَنَّا وَعَنْهُمْ

accept from us and from them, overlook our faults and theirs.

#### فَاتَّنَا أَمَنَّا بِمَا آنْزَلْتَ وَاتَّبَعْنَا الرَّسُولَ

Verily we believe in what You have revealed and we have obeyed Your messenger,

فَاكْتُبْنَا مَعَ الشَّهِدِيْنَ

so count us among those who testify.

اللهم أعْطِ مُحَمّد الْوَسِيلَة وَاجْعَلْ فِي اللّهُمّ أَعْطِ مُحَمّد الْوَسِيلَة وَاجْعَلْ فِي

34. O Allah! Bless Nabi Muhammad صَالَاتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمُ with the position of Waseelah (a special position of intercession), instil

الْمُصْطَفَيْنَ هَحَبَّتَهُ وَفِي الْأَعْلَيْنَ دَرَجَتَهُ وَفِي

his love into the hearts of the chosen ones, place him among the people of the highest rank

الْمُقَرَّبِينَ ذِكْرَةُ

and allow his name to be on the lips of those who are extremely close to You.

# اللَّهُمَّ اهْدِنِي مِنْ عِنْدِكَ وَافِضْ عَلَىَّ مِنْ

35. O Allah! Grant me Your special guidance, pour

فَضْلِكَ وَاسْبِغُ عَلَىَّ مِنْ رَّحْمَتِكَ وَأَنْزِلُ عَلَىَّ

Your grace upon me, shower me with Your mercy and favour me with

مِنُّ بَرَكَاتِكَ

Your blessings.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرُ لِى وَارْحَمْنِي وَتُبْ عَلَى إِنَّكَ

36. O Allah! Forgive me, have mercy on me, accept my taubah (repentance). Verily

أَنْتَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيْمُ.

You are Most Forgiving and Most Merciful.

35. Kanzul Ummaal # 352

36. Musnad Ahmad # 5331

# 

37. O Allah! I ask of you to grant me *taufeeq* (ability) like that of the people of guidance,

وَاعْمَالَ اَهْلِ الْيَقِيْنِ وَمُنَاصَحَةَ اَهْلِ التَّوْبَةِ

actions like that of the people of yaqeen (conviction), sincerity like those who repent for their sins,

وَعَزْمَ اَهْلِ الصَّبْرِ وَجِدَّ اَهْلِ الْخَشْيَةِ وَطَلَبَ

courage like those who make *sabr* (patience), sacrifice like those who have fear, aspirations as possessed

اَهْلِ الرَّغْبَةِ وَتَعَبُّدَ اَهْلِ الْوَرْعِ وَعِرْفَانَ اَهْلِ

by those who are endowed with Your love, *ibaadat* (worship) like that of the pious and recognition like that of the

الْعِلْمِ حَتَّى الْقَاكَ. اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي اَسْأَلُكَ مَخَافَةً

Ulama. And allow all of these (blessings) to remain with me till I meet with You. O Allah! I beg of You to bless me with such fear

# تَحُجُزُنِيْ عَنْ مَّعَاصِيْكَ حَتَّى أَعْمَلَ بِطَاعَتِكَ

which would prevent me from committing sins so that I may do acts of obedience for You

عَمَلًا اَسْتَحِقُّ بِهِ رِضَاكَ وَحَتَّى أَنَاصِحَكَ

in a way that I will receive Your pleasure, and I may

بِالتَّوْبَةِ خَوْفًا مِّنْكَ وَحَتَّى أُخْلِصَ لَكَ

repent earnestly before You out of fear for You, that I may be encouraged to do

النَّصِيْحَةَ حَيَاءً مِّنْكَ وَحَتَّى اتَوَكَّلَ عَلَيْكَ فِي

acts of worship out of special regards for You, and I may rely purely on You in all matters and

الْأُمُورِ كُلِّهَا وَحُسْنَ ظَنٍّ بِكَ سُبْحَانَ خَالِقِ

hope for the best from You, O The Unblemished Creator

النُّوْرِ

of light.



38. O Allah! Do not cause us to die a sudden death, nor seize us

بَغْتَةً. وَّلَا تُغْفِلْنَا عَنْ حَقِّ وَّلَا وَصِيَّةٍ

by surprise nor make us unmindful of any duty or advice.

اللهم انس وَحْشَقِ فِي قَبْرِي اللهم انس وَحْشَقِ فِي قَبْرِي

39. O Allah! Make me feel comfortable in the loneliness of the grave.



40. O Allah! Have mercy on me through the blessings of the Quraan shareef and make it

38. Jam'ul Fawaaid # 108

39. Kanzul Ummaal # 2781

40. Ihyaul. U # 3551

لِيْ اِمَامًا وَّنُوْرًا وَهُدًى وَرَحْمَةً. اَللَّهُمَّ ذَكِرْنِيْ

a guide for me, a source of light, a source of guidance and a source of mercy as well. O Allah, make me remember

مِنْهُ مَا نَسِيْتُ. وَعَلِّمْنِي مِنْهُ مَا جَهِلْتُ.

what I have forgotten of the Qur-aan, and grant me an understanding of those parts which I am ignorant about.

وَارُزُقُنِي تِلَاوَتَهُ أَنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ وَأَنَاءَ النَّهَارِ.

Enable me to recite it during the hours of the night and day

وَاجْعَلْهُ لِي حُجَّةً يَّا رَبَّ الْعَالَمِينَ

and make it a proof in my favour, O Rabb of the worlds.

41. O Allah! I am Your servant and the son of Your servant, the son

41. Tanzeehush Shari'ah # 76

أَمَتِكَ نَاصِيَتِي بِيَدِكَ. أَتَقَلَّبُ فِي قَبْضَتِكَ.

of Your bondswoman. I am always within Your grasp, my movements are under Your control,

وَأُصَدِّقُ بِلِقَآبِكَ. وَأُوْمِنُ بِوَعُدِكَ. اَمَرْتَنِيْ

I testify to meeting You, I believe in Your promise. You commanded me

فَعَصَيْتُ. وَنَهَيْتَنِي فَأَبَيْتُ هٰذَا مَكَانُ الْعَآبِدِ

but I disobeyed You. You prohibited me (from doing certain things) but I did not restrain myself. Here is a person who is

بِكَ مِنَ النَّارِ. لَآ اِلْهَ اللَّا أَنْتَ سُبْحَانَكَ ظَلَمْتُ

begging You for safety from the Fire of Hell. There is no deity besides You. You are most pure. I have wronged

نَفْسِى فَاغْفِرْ لِي إِنَّهُ لَا يَغْفِرُ الذُّنُونِ إِلَّا

my soul, please forgive me as none can forgive sins except

أنت

You.

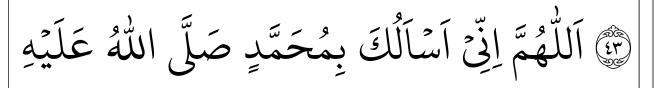


42. O Allah! all praise is due to You, and before You do I present my complaints.

You alone do I ask for help and help is sought from You only. There is no power to do good or strength to stay away from evil

إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ.

except through Allah Ta'ala.



43. O Allah! I beg of You through Your Messenger, Muhammad مَا اللهُ عَالَيْدُ وَسَالَمٌ ,

42. Mu'jamul Awsat # 17427

43. Al-La-'aalil Masnoo'ah

وسَلَّمَ نَبِيِّكَ. وَإِبْرَاهِيْمَ خَلِيْلِكَ. وَمُوسَى

Your friend Ibraaheem عَلَيْهِ ٱلسَّلَامُ , Musa عَلَيْهِ ٱلسَّلَامُ

نَجِيِّكَ. وَعِيْسَى رُوْحِكَ وَكَلِمَتِكَ. وَبِكَلام

who had the privilege of speaking to you privately, Isa عَلَيْهِ ٱلسَّلَامُ Your Rooh (spirit) and Your Word; the speech

مُوسى. وَإِنْجِيْلِ عِيْسَى. وَزَبُوْرِ دَاودَ. وَفُرْقَانِ

of Musa عَلَيْهِ أَلسَّلَامُ, the Injeel of Isa عَلَيْهِ أَلسَّلَامُ, the Zaboor of Dawood and the Qur-aan عَلَيْهِ ٱلسَّلَامُ

هُحَمَّدٍ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وسَلَّمَ. وَبِكُلِّ وَحِي

of Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ and through every revelation which

أَوْحَيْتَهُ أَوْقَضَآءٍ قَضَيْتَهُ أَوْسَآبِلِ أَعْطَيْتَهُ

You sent (from time to time), through every decision You have passed and by virtue of every such person whose request you have

اَوْفَقِيْرٍ اَغْنَيْتَهُ اَوْ غَنِيِّ اَفْقَرْتَهُ. اَوْ ضَالٍّ

granted, or every poor person whom You have enriched, or every rich person whom You have reduced to poverty, or every

هَدَيْتَهُ. وَاسْأَلُكَ بِاسْمِكَ الَّذِي أَنْزَلْتَهُ عَلَى

misguided person whom You have guided. I beg of You through Your name which You revealed to

مُوسَى وَاسْأَلُكَ بِاسْمِكَ الَّذِي وَضَعْتَهُ عَلَى

Musa عَلَيْهِٱلسَّلَامُ, and I beg of you, through Your name which You placed on

الْأَرْضِ فَاسْتَقَرَّتُ. وَعَلَى السَّمْوَاتِ

the earth, so it became steady, which You placed on the heavens

فَاسْتَقَلَّتْ. وَعَلَى الْجِبَالِ فَرَسَتْ. وَاسْأَلُكَ

and they became stationary, which You placed on the mountains and they became firmly grounded. I beg of You through Your

Vednesday

# بِاسْمِكَ الَّذِي اسْتَقَرَّ بِهِ عَرْشُكَ. وَاسْأَلُكَ

name whereby Your Throne (Arsh) is stable, and through

Your pure and clean name which is revealed in Your Book and

through Your name which You placed on the day

and it brightened, and on the night so it became dark, and through Your greatness,

glory and the noor (radiance) of Your countenance that You bless me with the Qur-aan Shareef

# الْعَظِيْمَ وَتُخْلِطَهُ بِلَحْمِي وَدَمِيْ وَسَمْعِيْ

so that it permeates my flesh, my blood, my hearing

and my seeing. Grant me, through Your power, the ability that I may act upon it

as I have no ability or strength except from You.

44. I begin with the name of Allah who is full of grandeur, sound arguments and

overpowering might. Whatever He willed has happened. I seek the protection of Allah

مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيْمِ.

from the accursed devil.



45. O Allah! Bless me at the time of my death and (bless me) in what follows after death.

Recite the above dua 25 times daily.



46. O Allah! Do not make us fearless of Your secret planning, let not Your remembrance die out from our hearts,

وَلَاتَهْتِكُ عَنَّا سِتْرَكَ وَلَا تَجْعَلْنَا مِنَ

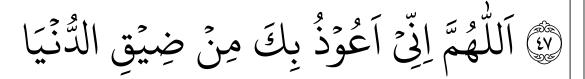
do not remove Your covering over our faults and do not make us from

45. Mu'jamul Awsat #7676

46. Musnadul Firdaus # 2017

الْغَافِلِينَ

the unmindful.



47. O Allah! I seek Your protection from narrowness (distress) in this world

وَضِينِ يَوْمِ الْقِيَامَةِ

and on the Day of Judgement.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ اِنِّى اَسْأَلُكَ تَعْجِيلَ عَافِيَتِكَ وَدَفْعَ

48. O Allah! I beg of You the hastening of ease and comfort upon me, the removal

بَلَآبِكَ وَخُرُوْجًا مِّنَ الدُّنْيَآ اِلٰي رَحْمَتِكَ

of afflictions and leaving this world towards Your mercy.

47. Abu Dawood # 5085

#### ، يَّكُفِيْ عَنْ كُلِّ اَحَدٍ وَّلَا يَح

49. O The One who suffices (us) from everyone else and the One from whom none can be self-sufficient.

O The Being who is One and has no equal. O the One who does not need any support and is a support for everyone else,

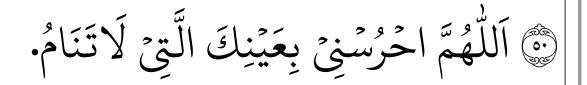
all hopes have been cut off except from You. Give me salvation from

the situation in which I am and help me in the affliction that I find myself in,

through Your benevolence and by virtue of the right of Nabi صَلَّ إِللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ Muhammad

# عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ عَلَيْكَ أُمِينَ

on You. Aameen!



50. O Allah! Take care of me through Your eyes which never sleep,

embrace me with Your strength from which no one can be separated and have mercy on me

through Your power so that I may not be destroyed. (O Allah) You are my only hope. How many

gifts have You showered upon me for which I was deficient in offering

شُكْرِى وَكُمْ مِنْ بَلِيَّةِ ابْتَلَيْتَنِي بِهَا قَلَّ لَكَ

gratitude to You. Many were the occasions on which You tested me and I was found lacking

in patience. O the One who did not deprive me of His Grace despite my ungratefulness,

who did not disgrace me in spite of my impatience

and who witnessed my sins but did not

expose them. O the One who is full of everlasting goodness

أَبَدًا. وَيَاذَا النَّعْمَآءِ الَّتِي لَا يُحْضَى أَبَدًا

that never ends and O You who distributes favours that cannot be counted,

أَسَالُكَ أَنْ تُصَلِّي عَلَى مُحمَّدٍ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ

I beg of You to shower Your blessings on Nabi Muhammad مَا لَا لَهُ عَلَيْدِ وَسَالَمَ

وَسَلَّمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحمَّدٍ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

and his progeny.

وَبِكَ أَدْرَا فِي نُحُوْرِ الْأَعْدَآءِ وَالْجَبَابِرَةِ

O Allah! With Your help do we repel our enemies and oppressors.

اَللَّهُمَّ اَعِنِّيۡ عَلَى دِينِيۡ بِالدُّنيَا وَعَلَى انجِرَتِيۡ

O Allah! Assist me in my Deen through this world, and in my hereafter

Nednesday

بِالتَّقُوٰى. وَاحْفَظْنِي فِيْمَا غِبْتُ عَنْهُ. وَلَا

through piety, look after my affairs which are hidden from me

تَكِلْنِي إِلَى نَفْسِي فِيْمَا حَضَرْتُهُ يَا مَنْ

and do not leave me alone to deal with those affairs which are before me. O the One whom the sins of the creation cannot harm

لَّا تَضُرُّهُ الذُّنُوبُ وَلَا تَنْقُصُهُ الْمَغْفِرَةُ هَبَ لِي مَا

and who loses nothing by forgiving, favour me with that which does not

لَا يَنْقُصُكَ وَاغْفِرْ لِي مَا لَا يَضُرُّكَ إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ

cause You any loss (i.e. forgiveness) and forgive me from what does not cause You any harm (i.e. sins). Verily You are

الْوَهَّابُ. أَسَالُكَ فَرَجًا قَرِيْبًا وَّصَبُرًا جَمِيْلًا

a Generous Giver. O Allah! I beg of You for an instant solution in every calamity, remarkable patience,

وّرِزْقًا وَّاسِعًا وَّالْعَافِيَةَ مِنْ جَمِيْعِ الْبَلَّاءِ.

abundant sustenance and safety from all trials

وَاسْأَلُكَ تَمَامَ الْعَافِيَةِ. وَاسْأَلُكَ دَوَامَ

and I beg of You for perfect ease and lasting

الْعَافِيَةِ. وَأَسْأَلُكَ الشُّكْرَ عَلَى الْعَافِيةِ.

ease and the ability to be grateful for it

وَاسْأَلُكَ الْغِنى عَنِ النَّاسِ وَلَاحَوْلَ وَلَاقُوَّة

and I beg of You for total independence from others. There is no ability or strength in us

إلَّا بِاللهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْعَظِيْمِ

except with the help of Allah! Most High and most Great.

ا رَبِّ يَا رَبِّ يَا رَبِّ يَا رَبِّ



51. O my Rabb, O my Rabb, O my Rabb.





1. O Allah! O The Greatest, O The One who hears and sees all things, O The One who has

كَ لَهُ وَلَا وَزِيْرَ لَهُ وَيَا

no partner and no advisor, O The Creator of the sun

المُنِيْرِ وَيَا عِصْمَةَ الْبَ

and the brilliant moon, O The One who is the Refuge for a fearful destitute

longing for protection. O The Nourisher of an infant, O

Tanzeehush Shari'atil Marfoo'ah #330

بوم الخميس

# جَابِرَ الْعَظْمِ الْكَسِيْرِ. أَدْعُولْكَ دُعَآءَ الْبَآبِسِ

The Healer of a fractured bone, I beg You like the begging of a

poor beggar or a helpless blind man. I beg You

through Your Throne which is wrapped in dignity, through the keys of mercy

which is contained in Your Book and through the eight names which are written

on the edge of the rising sun that You make the Qur-aan shareef a source of comfort

Thursday

240

يوم الخميس

قَلْبِي وَجَلَآءَ حُزْنِي رَبَّنَا أَتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا

to my heart and a cure for my grief. O our Rabb, bless us in this world with.......

(كُذَا وَكُذَا)

(here mention whatever you desire).

ا مُوْذِسَ كُلِّ وَحِيْدٍ. وَيَا صَاحِبَ كُلِّ

2. O The Comforter and Companion of every lonely person,

فَرِيْدٍ. وَيَا قَرِيْبًا غَيْرَ بَعِيْدٍ. وَيَا شَاهِدًا غَيْرَ

O The One who is near and never far, O The One who is present and never

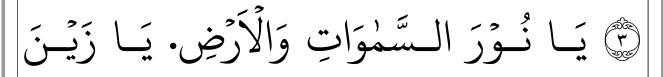
غَآبِرٍ. وَيَا غَالِبًا غَيْرَ مَغْلُونٍ. يَا حَيُّ يَا

absent, O You who subjugates all but is never overpowered in any way, O The Everlasting

يوم الخميس

# قَيُّومُ. يَا ذَا الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ

and Sustainer, The Majestic and Benevolent.



3. O The One who is the light of the heavens and the earth. O The One who is the beauty of the heavens

and the earth. O The Mighty Sovereign of the heavens and earth.

The sole supporter of the heavens and earth.

The Originator of the heavens and earth. O The Sustainer of the heavens

3. Majma'uz Zawaaid # 10 : 179

Thursday

242

يوم الخميس

#### وَالْأَرْضِ. يَاذَا الْجَلَالِ وَالْإِكْرَامِ. يَا صَرِيْخَ

and earth. The Majestic and Kind. O The One who answers

the pleas of people and is the last resort for those who seek protection,

O You Who relieves people in distress, soothes the sorrow

of the grieving and responds favourably to the duas of those in difficulty.

O The One who removes all uneasiness. O The Rabb of the worlds.

O The One who is Most Merciful

يوم الخميس

# الرَّاحِمِيْنَ مَنْزُولُ بِكَ كُلُّ حَاجَةٍ

and Compassionate, we humbly place all our needs before You.

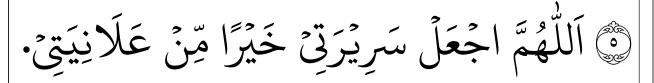
4. O Allah! I seek Your protection from death in a state of worry

And I seek your protection from death in a state of grief, and I seek Your protection from

hunger as it is an evil companion and from

dishonesty as it is the worst of character.

بوم الخميس



5. O Allah! Make my inner self better than my outer self

and make my outer self pious and righteous. O Allah! I beg of You to

bless me with all the good that You have blessed others by way of wealth, spouse

and children who are not misguided and do not misguide others.

6. O Allah! Include us among Your selected servants whose

5. Tirmizi # 3586

6. Musnad Ahmad # 16126

# الْغُرِّ الْمُحَجَّلِيْنَ الْوَفْدِ الْمُتَقَبَّلِيْنَ

hands and feet are shining and they belong to the group of Your accepted ones.

7. O Allah! I seek Your protection from joining any partners with You

knowingly and I beg Your forgiveness for all that I have done unknowingly.

8. O Allah! By Your magnificent countenance and Your great name

I seek Your protection from kufr (disbelief) and poverty.

7. Al Adabul Mufrad #716

8. Jaami'us Sageer # 1542

# ﴿ اللَّهُمَّ قِنِي شَرَّ نَفْسِي وَاعْزِمْ لِي عَلَى

9. O Allah! Save me from the evil of my carnal desires and give me the courage to discharge

أرْشَدِ أَمْرِيُ

my responsibilities in the best possible manner.

اللهُمَّ لَاتَكِلْنِي إِلَى نَفْسِي طَرْفَةً عَيْنٍ اللهُمَّ لَاتَكِلْنِي إِلَى نَفْسِي طَرْفَةً عَيْنٍ

10. O Allah! Do not leave me to myself for the blinking of an eye

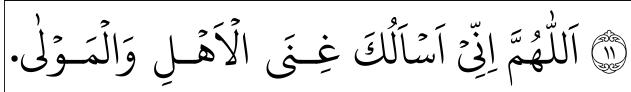
وَّلَاتَنْزِعُ مِنِّي صَالِحَ مَا اَعْطَيْتَنِي فَانَّهُ لَانَازِعَ

and do not take away from me whatever good You have already bestowed upon me, as none can take away what

لِمَا أَعْطَيْتَ وَلَا يَعْصِمُ ذَا الْجَدِّ مِنْكَ الْجَدُّ.

You have bestowed and the wealth of the wealthy cannot safeguard them.

9. Musnad Ahmad # 1949



11. O Allah! I beg You for the prosperity of my family members and those who bring me comfort.

and I seek Your protection from the curse of a relative whom I have cut off ties with.

12. O Allah! I beg of You for a heart which is at peace with You,

which believes in meeting You, is pleased with Your decree and is contented

بِعَطَآبِكَ

with Your gifts.

11. Mu'jamul Kabeer # 4849

12. Mu'jamul Kabeer # 749

اللهم النَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّاللَّهُ اللَّهُ الل

13. O Allah! I seek Your protection from the evil of those (animals) which crawl on

عَلَى بَطْنِهِ. وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَنْ يَمْشِى عَلَى رِجْ لَيْنِ

their bellies, those animals which walk on two legs and those

وَمِنْ شَرِّ مَنْ يَمْشِيْ عَلَى أَرْبَعٍ

which walk on four legs.

اللهُمَّ إِنِّي أَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنِ امْرَاةٍ تُشَيِّبُنِي قَبْلَ

14. O Allah! I seek Your protection from a wife who makes me old

الْمَشِيْبِ وَاعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ وَلَدٍ يَّكُونُ عَلَىَ

before my time, from children who become

13. Kanzul Ummaal # 379

14. Musnad Al-Firdaus # 5974

يوم الخميس

وَبَالًا وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ مَّالٍ يَّكُونُ عَلَىَّ عَذَابًا

a nuisance to me, from wealth which becomes a punishment for me

وَأَعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ صَاحِبِ خَدِيْعَةٍ إِنْ رَّاى

and from a disloyal friend who conceals my good

حَسَنَةً دَفَنَهَا وَإِنْ رَّاٰى سَيِّعَةً اَفْشَاهَا

and discloses my faults far and wide.

15. O Allah! You know well what I conceal and what I reveal so please accept

مَعْذِرَتِيْ. وَتَعْلَمُ حَاجَتِيْ فَأَعْطِنِيْ سُؤْلِيْ

my repentance. (O Allah) You know my needs so please bless me with what I am begging for

15. Mu'jamul Awsat # 5974

وَتَعْلَمُ مَا فِيْ نَفْسِيْ فَاغْفِرُ لِي ذُنُوْنِي. اَللَّهُ مَ

and You know what is in my heart so please forgive my sins. O Allah!

إِنِّي اَسْالُكَ إِيْمَانًا يُّبَاشِرُ قَلْبِي وَيَقِيْنًا صَادِقًا

I beg of You to bless me with such Imaan that penetrates my heart and the proper (yaqeen) conviction

حَتَّى أَعْلَمَ أَنَّهُ لَا يُصِيبُنِي إِلَّا مَا كَتَبْتَ لِي

which will enable me to realise that whatever befalls me was already predestined by You for me.

وَرِضًا بِمَا قَسَمْتَ لِي إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيْرٌ

Allow me to be pleased with whatever You have apportioned for me. Verily You have power over everything.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ حَمْدًا دَآيِمًا مَّعَ دَوَامِكَ اللَّهُمَّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ حَمْدًا دَآيِمًا مَّعَ دَوَامِكَ

16. O Allah! You alone are worthy of such praise which remains eternal with Your eternity.

Thursday

251

يوم الخميس

وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ حَمْدًا خَالِدًا مَّعَ خُلُودِكَ وَلَكَ

You alone are worthy of praise which is continuous with Your continuity. You alone

الْحَمْدُ حَمْدًا لَّامُنْتَهِى لَهُ دُوْنَ مَ شِيْعَتِكَ

are worthy of praise which will not end except by Your will.

وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ حَمْدًا دَآيِمًا لَّا يُرِيدُ قَآيِلُهُ إِلَّا

You alone are worthy of eternal praise, in a manner in which the one praising You desires nothing but

رِضَاكَ وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ حَمْدًا عِنْدَ كُلِّ طَرْفَةِ

Your pleasure. You alone are worthy of praise at every blink of the eye,

عَيْنٍ وَّتَنَفُّسِ كُلِّ نَفَسٍ

and at every breath.



17. O Allah! Turn my heart towards Your Deen and guard us from

ورآءنا برحمتك

behind through Your Mercy.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ تَبِّتُنِي أَنُ أَزِلَّ وَاهْدِنِي أَنُ أَضِلَّ

18. O Allah! Keep me firm lest I should slip (from the right path) and continue to guide me lest I should be misguided.

ٱللَّهُمَّ كَمَا حُلْتَ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَ قَلْبِي فَحُلْ بَيْنِي

O Allah! As You have intervened between me and my heart, intervene between me

وَبَيْنَ الشَّيْطَانِ وَعَمَلِهِ

and shaytaan and his evil doings.

17. Musnad Abi Ya'la # 3485

18. Ma'rifatus Sahaabah # 10

# اللهم ارْزُقْنَا مِنْ فَضْلِكَ وَلَا تَحُرِمُنَا وَلَا تَحُرِمُنَا

19. O Allah! Grant us (rizq) sustenance by Your Grace, do not deprive us

of Your sustenance, add barkat (blessings) to the sustenance You grant us, favour us

with the wealth of contentment and grant us a passion for that which is

عِنْدَكَ

with You (i.e. spiritual blessings).

20. O Allah! You are the Creator, full of greatness. You hear

19. Kanzul Ummaal # 38

عَلِيْمُ إِنَّكَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيْمٌ إِنَّكَ رَبُّ الْعَرْشِ

and know everything. You are Forgiving and Merciful and You are indeed the Rabb of the

Great Throne. O Allah! You are extremely Compassionate, Generous and Kind.

Please forgive me and have mercy on me. Grant me ease and sustenance, cover my faults,

restore my losses, elevate me, guide me, do not let me go astray

and admit me to Jannah through Your Mercy, O Most

الرَّاحِمِينَ.

Merciful of those who show mercy.



21. O Allah! Make me beloved to You, place in my heart submission towards You

and grant me honour in the eyes of the people and save me from

سَيِّعِ الْآخُلَاقِ فَجَنِّبْنِي

evil manners.



22. O Allah! You have asked us to do things which we are not able to do except

21. Kanzul Ummaal # 5087

22. Jaami'us Sagheer # 1459

#### نَمْلِكُهُ إِلَّا بِكَ فَأَعْطِنَا مِنْهَا مَا يُرْضِيْكَ عَنَّا

with Your help (i.e. righteous deeds and sincere ibaadat) so grant us the ability to do such deeds which will please You.



23. O Allah! I beg of You (to bless me with) Imaan which remains forever, and I ask You

for a submissive heart and true conviction. I ask You

for firmness in Deen and I beg You for safety from all mishaps.

I beg You for continuous aafiyat (ease, safety), I beg You to make me grateful for the

#### الْعَافِيَةِ. وَأَسَالُكَ الْغِني عَنِ النَّاسِ

aafiyat (ease) You have granted to me and make me independent of people.

24. O Allah! I seek Your protection from arrogance due to wealth

and disgrace due to poverty. O The One who fulfils His promises, Who warned us of punishment but instead forgave us,

please forgive the one who has committed injustice and acted wrongly. O The One to Whom my obedience brings pleasure

and my sins cause Him no harm, grant me what is pleasing to You

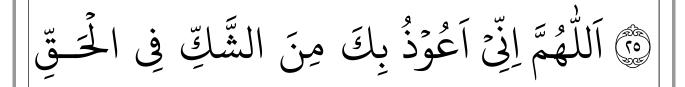
Thursday

258

يوم الخميس

#### وَاغْفِرُ لِي مَا لَا يَضُرُّكَ

and forgive me, from that which causes You no harm.



25. O Allah! I seek Your protection from having doubts in the truth

after being convinced. I seek Your protection from the

accursed devil and I seek Your protection from the evil of the Day of Judgement.

26. O Allah! I beg Your forgiveness for sins which I have committed after having repented for them.

25. Kanzul Ummaal # 3817

259

يوم الخميس

#### ثُمَّ عُدُتُّ فِيهِ وَاسْتَغْفِرُكَ لِمَا أَعْطَيْتُكَ مِنْ

I beg Your forgiveness for all the promises which I made to You

but failed to fulfil them. I beg Your forgiveness

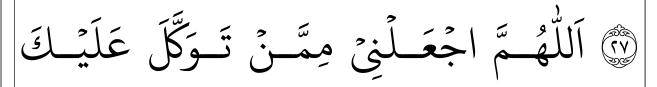
for having used Your favours to commit sins against You.

I beg Your forgiveness for all such actions which I intended to do purely for Your sake but

thereafter mixed them with something which was not solely for Your pleasure. O Allah! Do not disgrace me

## فَاتَّكَ بِيْ عَالِمٌ وَلَا تُعَذِّبْنِي فَاتَّكَ عَلَىَّ قَادِرٌ

even though You know everything about me and do not punish me even though You have full power over me.

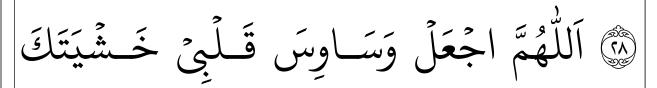


27. O Allah! Make me from amongst those who placed their trust in You

and then found You to be sufficient. (Make me from those) who sought guidance from You and were then guided and (make me

فَنَصَرْتَهُ

from those) who asked You for help and then You helped them.



28. O Allah! Change the stray thoughts of my heart into fear for You

27. Kanzul Ummaal # 5106

28. Musnad al-Firdaus # 474

وَذِكْرَكَ وَاجْعَلْ هِمَّتِيْ وَهَوَاىَ فِيْمَا تُحِبُّ

and remembrance of You, and O Allah! Divert my courage and desires to do such deeds

which will please You. O Allah! In whichever way You may test me, whether with mildness

or difficulty, make it such that I remain firm on the path of truth and upon the commandments

الْإِسْلَامِ

of Islam.

29. O Allah! I beg of You to bless me with complete blessings in all matters

كُلِّهَا وَالشُّكْرَ لَكَ عَلَيْهَا حَتَّى تَرْضَى وَبَعْدَ

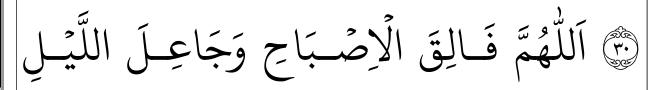
and I beg You to allow me to be grateful over them until You are pleased and after

being pleased choose for me all those things which are to be chosen and O Allah!

Most Gracious I ask You for ease in all my tasks not that You make

يَا كَرِيْمُ

it difficult for me, O The Most Kind.



30. O Allah! The One Who brings out the morning and has made the night

30. Ibnu Abi Shaybah # 26

سَكَنًا وَالشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ حُسْبَانًا اِقْضِ عَنِّي

a time of rest, and the sun and the moon a means of calculating (time), pay out my

debts, free me from poverty and give me the strength to make jihaad

في سَبِيلِكَ

in Your path.

اللهم لَكَ الْحَمْدُ فِي بَلَآيِكَ وَصَنِيْعِكَ إِلَى اللهُمَّ لَكَ الْحَمْدُ فِي بَلَآيِكَ وَصَنِيْعِكَ إِلَى

31. O Allah! All praises are due to You in Your tests and doings with

خَلْقِكَ وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ فِي بَلَآبِكَ وَصَنِيْعِكَ إِلَى

Your creation. All praises are due to You with Your tests and doings with

264

يوم الخميس

## أَهْلِ بُيُوْتِنَا وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ فِي بَلَآبِكَ وَصَنِيْعِكَ

our household. All praises are due to You in Your tests and doings

specifically with our lives. All Praise is due to You for having guided us.

Praise is due to You for having honoured us. Praise is due to You for

covering our faults. Praise is due to You on account of the Qur-aan shareef and praise is due to You

for the family and wealth (You bestowed on us). Praise is due to You for having granted us ease

الْحَمْدُ حَتَّى تَرْضَى وَلَكَ الْحَمْدُ إِذَا رَضِيْتَ يَآ

and praise be to You until You are pleased. Praises be upon You when You become pleased, O The

اَهْلَ التَّقُوٰى وَاَهْلَ الْمَغْفِرَةِ

One Who ought to be feared and The One Who is worthy of forgiving (sins).

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ وَفِّقْنِي لِمَا تُحِبُّ وَتَرْضَى مِنَ الْقَوْلِ

32. O Allah! Bless me with the taufeeq (ability) to say such words,

وَالْعَمَلِ وَالْفِعْلِ وَالنِّيَّةِ وَالْهُدَى إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ

And do such actions, intentions and acts of guidance that will lead to earning Your pleasure and happiness. Verily You have

شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ

power over everything.

# اللهُمّ رَبّ السَّمْوَاتِ السَّبْعِ وَرَبّ الْعَرْشِ

33. O Allah! The Rabb of the seven heavens and The Rabb of the Great

Throne (Arsh). O Allah! Be sufficient for me in every important matter as

شِغْتَ وَمِنْ أَيْنَ شِغْتَ

You wish and from wherever You wish.

اللهُ لِدِيْنِي حَسْبِي اللهُ لِدِيْنِي حَسْبِي اللهُ لِمَا أَهُمَّنِي اللهُ لِمَا أَهُمَّنِي اللهُ لِمَا أَهُمَّنِي

34. Allah is enough for me for my Deen. Allah is enough for me whenever I am worried

حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لِمَنَّ بَغِي عَلَىَّ حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لِمَنْ بَغِي عَلَىَّ حَسْبِيَ اللَّهُ لِمَن

Allah is enough for when I am victimised by anybody, Allah is enough for me

33. Kanzul Ummaal # 3433

حَسَدَنِيْ حَسْبِيَ اللهُ لِمَنْ كَادَنِيْ بِسُوْءٍ حَسْبِي

when someone is jealous of me or when anybody plans to harm me. Allah is enough for me

during the pangs of death. Allah is enough for me at the time of questioning

in the grave. Allah is enough for me when my actions will be weighed on the scales on the Day of Qiyaamah. Allah is enough for

me at the time when I have to pass over the Bridge. Allah is enough for me. There is no supreme being besides Him, on Him

have I placed my trust and He is the Rabb of the Great Throne.

Thursday

268

يوم الخميس



35. O Allah! Make death beloved to all those who believe

سَيِّدَنَا هُحَمَّدًا صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ رَسُولُكَ

is Your Messenger. صَلَّالِتَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ is Your Messenger.



36. O Allah! You are the Mighty Rabb. Nothing created by You

مِّمًّا خَلَقُتَ وَأَنْتَ تَـرٰى وَلَاثُـرٰى وَاَنْتَ

can encompass You. You see everything, yet You cannot be seen. You are

بِالْمَنْظِرِ الْأَعْلَى وَأَنَّ لَكَ الْأَخِرَةَ وَالْأُولَى وَلَكَ

at a very lofty position. To You belongs the hereafter and this world.

35. Jaami'us Sagheer # 1474

#### الْمَمَاتُ وَالْمَحْيَا وَإِلَيْكَ الْمُنْتَهِى وَالرُّجْعِي

Life and death are dedicated to You. You are the ultimate end and goal. All things will return to You.

We seek refuge in You against disgrace and humiliation.

37. O Allah! I ask of You to bless me with the reward of the Shaakireen (Those who are grateful to You),

the respect granted to those who are very close to You, the company of the Ambiyaa عَلَيْهِ رَالسَّلَامُ , the yaqeen (conviction)

of the Awliyaa, the humility of the pious and the submission of those who have *Yaqeen* (complete conviction).

## حَتَّى تَوَفَّانِيۡ عَلَى ذٰلِكَ يَاۤ اَرۡحَمَ الرَّاحِمِينَ.

O The Most Merciful and Compassionate, bless me with all of this till my death.

38. O Allah, I beg of You through the past favours which You have blessed me with

and through the good tests which You have put me through

and by the bounties which You rain upon me that You admit me into Jannah

by Your grace, kindness and mercy.

## اللهم انِي اَسْالُكَ بِوَجْهِكَ الْكَرِيْمِ

39. O Allah! I beg of You by Your Kind Personality

وَآمْرِكَ الْعَظِيْمِ أَنْ تُجِيْرَنِيْ مِنَ النَّارِ وَالْكُفْرِ

and Your Supreme Command that You save me from the Fire, from disbelief and

وَالْفَقْرِ

from poverty.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ اِنِّى آعُوذُ بِكَ مِنْ مَّ وَتِ الْفُجَآءَةِ

40. O Allah! I seek Your protection from sudden death,

وَمِنْ لَّدُغَةِ الْحَيَّةِ وَمِنَ السَّبْعِ وَمِنَ الْغَرَقِ

from being bitten by a snake, or being attacked by a beast, from being drowned

39. Kanzul Ummaal # 3785

Thursday

272

بوم الخميس

## وَمِنَ الْحَرَقِ وَمِنُ أَنْ آخِرَّ عَلَى شَيْءٍ وَمِـنَ

or burnt to death, or that I should fall down upon anything and from

being killed whilst I'm running away from the battle field.

41. O Allah! I beg of You for Imaan that is unshakable, correct guidance

قَيِّمًا وَعِلْمًا نَّافِعًا

and beneficial knowledge.



42. O Allah! do not let me be obligated to an immoral person whom I may have to

41. Kanzul Ummaal # 3789

#### أُكَافِيهِ بِهَا فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالْأَخِرَةِ

pay him back in this world or the hereafter.



43. O Allah! Forgive my sins, expand for me my character (make me big hearted),

provide me with halaal sustenance, grant me contentment in my earnings

and don't incline my heart towards something which You have not ordained for me.

44. Allah is The Greatest, Allah is The Greatest, Allah is The Greatest. I invoke the blessings of Allah's name

43. Kazul Ummaal # 5061

اللهِ عَلَى نَفْسِى وَدِيْنِي بِسْمِ اللهِ عَلَى أَهْلِي

upon my soul, my Deen, my family, my wealth

وَمَالِيْ بِسُمِ اللهِ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ أَعْطَانِيْ رَبِّي

and whatever my Rabb has gifted to me. I begin with the name of Allah

بِسْمِ اللهِ خَيْرِ الْأَسْمَاءِ بِسْمِ اللهِ رَبِّ الْأَرْضِ

which is the best of names, who is the Rabb of the heavens and the earth.

وَالسَّمَاءِ بِسْمِ اللهِ الَّذِي لَا يَضُرُّ مَعَ اسْمِهِ دَآءً

I begin with the name of Allah by virtue of which no disease can harm me.

بِسْمِ اللهِ إِفْتَتَحْتُ وَعَلَى اللهِ تَوَكَّلْتُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ

I begin with the name of Allah and my reliance is totally upon Him.

Thursday

رَبِّي لَا أُشْرِكُ بِهِ آحَدًا اَسْأَلُكَ اللَّهُمَّ بِخَيْرِكَ

Allah, verily Allah is my Rabb and I do not join any partners with Him. O Allah! I beg of You

through Your goodness, which You alone bestow, respected is Your protection

and lofty is Your praise, there is no deity besides You; to keep me

in Your protection against all evils and the

accursed shaytaan. O Allah! I seek refuge in You from everything

Thursday

بوم الخميس

شَيْءٍ خَلَقْتَ وَأَحْتَرِسُ بِكَ مِنْهُنَّ وَأُقَدِّمُ

that You have created and I seek Your protection from their evil.

بَيْنَ يَدَى بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

I place in front of me the following Surah of the Qur-aan Shareef: In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Gracious.

قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ آحَدُ اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ لَمْ يَلِدُ

Say: Allah is One. Allah is absolutely independent. He did not give birth to anyone

وَلَمْ يُولَدُ وَلَمْ يَكُنُ لَّهُ كُفُوًا اَحَدُ مِنْ اَمَامِي

neither did anyone give birth to Him and nor is anyone equal to Him." In front of me,

وَمِنْ خَلْفِي وَعَنْ يَمِيْنِي وَعَنْ شِمَالِي وَمِنْ

behind me, on my right and left,

فَوْقِيْ وَمِنْ تَحُتِيْ

above me and beneath me.

﴾ خَلَقْتَ رَبَّنَا فَسَوَّيْتَ وَقَدَّرْتَ رَبَّنَا

45. Our Rabb, You created and perfected all creation. Our Rabb, You had destined (predetermined everything)

فَقَضَيْتَ وَعَلَى عَرْشِكَ اِسْتَوَيْتَ وَأَمَتَ

and accordingly Your decree was fulfilled. You established Yourself on Your throne (in a manner that is befitting Your

فَأَحْيَيْتَ وَأَطْعَمْتَ فَأَشْبَعْتَ وَأَسْقَيْتَ

majesty). You give death and thereafter You give life again. You provide food and satisfy the appetite. You provide water

فَأَرُوَيْتَ وَحَمَلْتَ فِي بَرِّكَ وَبَحْرِكَ عَلَى فُلْكِكَ

and quench the thirst. You transport us across the land and sea with Your boats

## وَعَلَى دَوَآبِكَ وَعَلَى أَنْعَامِكَ فَاجْعَلْ لِيْ عِنْدَكَ

and animals. Enter me into

the secrets of Your heavenly court, draw me in closeness to You and grant me an excellent abode.

(O Allah) make me from those who fear standing before You, fear Your warnings

and are desirous of meeting You. Make me from those who offer

sincere repentance to You and I beg of You to bless me with actions that are accepted by You, and knowledge, which is

## تَجِيْحًا وَسَعْيًا مَّشَكُورًا وَّتِجَارَةً لَّنْ تَبُورَ.

sound and an effort which earns Your appreciation and a trade which never suffers a loss.

46. O Allah! I make You a witness to what You have already bore testimony to,

regarding Yourself. Your angels, Your Messengers,

the learned Ulama have also testified to it, and if anyone has not testified to what You have testified to,

then write down my testimony in his place. You are "As Salaam" (Full of peace),

بوم الخميس

## وَمِنْكَ السَّلَامُ تَبَارَكُتَ يَاذَا الْجَلَالِ

peace comes from You and You are full of blessings, O Most Magnificent and

Most Kind. O Allah! I beg of You to free my neck from the

التَّارِ

fire of Hell.



47. O Allah! Please help me during the pangs

وَسَكَرَاتِ الْمَوْتِ

and pains of death.

47. Tirmizi # 978



48. The last dua that Rasulullah صَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمُ made was as follows: "O Allah!

اغْفِرْ لِي وَارْحَمْنِي وَالْحِقْنِي بِالرَّفِيْقِ الْأَعْلَى

Forgive me, have mercy upon me and join me with the Highest Companion." (i.e. join me with You O Allah!)

﴿ الْعِزَّةِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ وَبِّكَ رَبِّ الْعِزَّةِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ

49. Glorified is Your Rabb, The Rabb of Honour and Power. He is free from what the unbelievers say about Him.

وَسَلْمٌ عَلَى الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَالْحَمْدُ لِللهِ رَبِّ

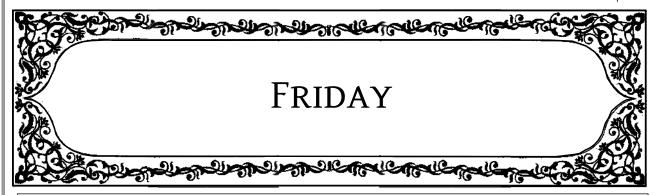
Peace be upon the Messengers and all praise is due to Allah, the Cherisher

العلمين

of the worlds.

48. Bukhaari # 5674

49. Saaffaat # 180 - 182



اللهم صلِّ على مُحَمّدٍ وّعلى الله مُحَمّدٍ كَمَا اللهم صلّ على مُحَمّدٍ كَمَا

 O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble leader, Muhammad مَرَانَاتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّم and on his family

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ إِنَّكَ

just as You bestowed mercy on Ibraahim عَلَيْهِ أَلسَّلَمُ and his family.

حَمِيْدُ هِجِيْدُ. اَللَّهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى

Verily You are the Praiseworthy and the Glorious. O Allah! Pour Your blessings on our Noble Master, Muhammad صَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمً and on

ألِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى ألِ

the family of our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ just as You blessed Ibraahim عَلَيْهِ ٱلسَّلَامُ and his family.

1. Bukhaari # 319

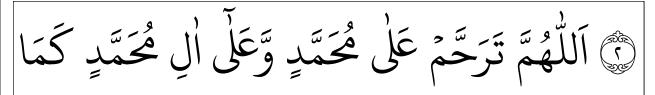
Friday

283

يوم الجمعة

اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدُ هَجِيْدُ

Verily You are worthy of all praise and the Glorious.



2. O Allah! Show your special compassion to our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالِّلُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالًم and his family

just as You showed your special compassion to Ibraahim عَلَيْهِٱلسَّلَامُ and his family.

Verily You are worthy of all praise and the Glorious. O Allah! Be compassionate towards our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad

and his family just as You showed compassion towards مَا يَاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمُ and his family just as You showed compassion towards المتعادم and his family.

اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ.

Verily You are worthy of all praise and the Glorious.

اَللَّهُمَّ سَلِّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللهِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

O Allah! Grant peace to our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad مَا اللهُ عَلَيْهُ وَسَالَمٌ and his family just as

سَلَّمْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى اللِّ اِبْرَاهِیْمَ اِنَّـكَ

You granted peace to Ibraahim عَلَيْهِٱلسَّلَامُ and his family. Verily You are

حَمِيْدُ هَجِيدُ

the Praiseworthy and the Glorious.

اللهُمّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمّدِ النّبِيّ (الأُمِّيّ) اللهُمِّيّ)

- 3. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالَّاتُهُ عَلَيْدِوسَالَّم (the unlettered Prophet),
- 3. Abu Dawood Page 141

#### وَأَزْوَاجِهِ أُمَّهَاتِ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ وَأَهْلِ

on his wives, the spiritual mothers of the Muslims, his children and

his household just as You bestowed mercy on Ibraahim عَلَيْهِ أَلسَّلَامُ and his family.

Bless our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالَاتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمُ the unlettered prophet,

his wives, his household and children

just as You blessed Ibraahim عَلَيْهِٱلسَّلَامُ and his family amongst all the

الْعَالَمِينَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ هَجِيدٌ

inhabitants of the world. Verily You are worthy of all praise and the Glorious.

اللَّهُمَّ انْزِلْهُ الْمَقْعَدَ الْمُقَرَّبَ عِنْدَكَ يَوْمَ

4. O Allah! Grant him (Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْدُوسَلَّمُ a place of nearness to You in Your Court

الُقِيَامَةِ.

on the Day of Judgement.

٥ اَللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ صَلَوَاتِكَ وَرَحْمَتَكَ وَبَرَكَاتِكَ

5. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy, blessings and grace on the

عَلَى سَيِّدِ الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَإِمَامِ الْمُتَّقِيْنَ وَخَاتِمِ

leader of all the Messengers, leader of the pious, the last of

riday

4. Musnad Ahmad #16543

5. Ibnu Majah # 906

**Friday** 

287

يوم الجمعة

التَّبِيِّينَ هُحَمَّدٍ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وسَلَّمَ عَبْدِكَ

all prophets, our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِتُهُ عَلَيْدِوَسَلَّم , Your servant

وَرَسُولِكَ إِمَامِ الْخَيْرِ وَقَآبِدِ الْخَيْرِ رَسُولِ

and messenger, a guide towards good and a leader in virtue; The Rasool

الرَّحْمَةِ. اَللَّهُمَّ ابْعَثْهُ مَقَامًا هَحُمُودًا يَغْبِطُهُ

of mercy. O Allah! Raise him to that praiseworthy position where he will be envied by

بِهِ الْأَوَّلُونَ وَالْأَخِرُونَ

the first and the last of the entire mankind.

اللهم اجْعَلْ صَلَوَاتِكَ وَبَرَكَاتِكَ وَرَحْمَتَكَ وَرَحْمَتَكَ

6. O Allah! Bless our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالَاتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمٌ with Your special blessings, mercy and grace

# عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ

and bless the family of Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِلَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

just as You blessed Ibraahim عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ and his family.

Verily, You are the Praiseworthy and the Glorious.

7. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Muhammad صَا اللهُ عَلَيْدِوْسَالَمَ

and raise him to the position of Waseelah and to the highest position

Friday

289

يوم الجمعة

# مِنَ الْجُنَّةِ ٱللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ فِي الْمُصْطَفَيْنَ

in Jannah. O Allah! Grant Your chosen ones his love and (grant) to those near to You,

his friendship and manifest his name on the lips of the highest ranking personalities.

May peace and Allah's mercy and blessings be upon him.

8. O Allah! The being who levelled the earth, creator

of the high skies. O Master of the hearts which have been moulded on their natural disposition

8. Kanzul Ummaal #3989

#### شَقِيّهَا وَسَعِيْدِهَا إِجْعَلْ شَرَآبِفَ صَلَوَاتِكَ

good or bad. Grant your honourable mercies

Your fruitful blessing and most lavish kindness to Muhammad صَاۤلُسَةُ عَلَيْدُوسَالَّهُ

may the peace and blessings of Allah Ta'ala be upon him, your servant and messenger; the one who has (perfected) and sealed

nubuwwat which continued before him, the opener of (avenues of spiritual perfection) which has been closed, the one who has

announced true deen with honesty, the conqueror of the armies of falsehood. As he was

#### حُمِّلَ فَاضْطَلَعَ بِأَمْرِكَ لِطَاعَتِكَ مُسْتَوْفِزًا فِي

entrusted with this responsibility, he got ready to obey you as per your command, enthusiastic to acquire

Your pleasure without hesitating and without the least dullness in

resolve, the one who safeguarded your revelations. And fully observed the promises made to you, one who worked (tirelessly)

to execute Your commandments until he kindled the light for the one seeking light.

The favours of Allah Ta'ala convey the seekers of light to the enlightened path. Through him صَلَّالُكَةُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ the hearts

### الْقُلُوبُ بَعْدَ خَوْضَاتِ الْفِتَنِ وَالْاِثْمِ وَآبُهَجَ

were enabled to be guided after being submerged in trials and sins and through him صَاِّلُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَّمَ Allah Ta'ala exposed

مُوْضِحَاتِ الْأَعْلَامِ وَمُنِيْرَاتِ الْإِسْلَامِ

the clear signs. and the radiant light of Islam

وَنَآبِرَاتِ الْآحُكَامِ فَهُوَ آمِينُكَ الْمَأْمُونُ

and its bright practices. So he is the trusted one on whom you have full confidence

وَخَازِنُ عِلْمِكَ الْمَخْزُونِ وَشَهِيدُكَ يَوْمَ

and the custodian of Your treasure of knowledge and Your witness on the day of

الدِّيْنِ وَبَعِيْثُكَ نِعُمَةً وَّرَسُولُكَ بِالْحَقِّ رَحْمَةً.

Judgement, he is the one who you have blessed with nubuwwat out of Your sheer grace, the one who, You, out of your mercy has

# اَللَّهُمَّ افْسَحُ لَهُ مَفْسَحًا فِي عَدْنِكَ وَاجْزِهِ

charged to be Your true messenger. O Allah Ta'ala! Widen for his spacious residence in your eternal paradise.

and by Your grace reward him with multiplied virtues i.e. Your special abundant reward

and Your immense treasure of gifts which will prove to be

a source of happiness for him and not a source of displeasing him. O Allah Ta'ala! Raise his structure

Above the structures of others and honour his presence in Your court and afford him

وَنُزُلَهُ وَآتُمِمُ لَهُ نُورَة وَاجْزِه مِنْ اِنْبِعَاثِكَ

the best hospitality. And perfect for him his light. And honour him to rise in the plains of Hashr,

لَهُ مَقْبُولَ الشَّهَادَةِ وَمَرْضِيَّ الْمَقَالَةِ ذَا مَنْطِقٍ

With his testimony, earning Your approval, his speech conforming to Your pleasure, his word being

عَدْلٍ وَّخُطَّةٍ فَصْلٍ وَّحُجَّةٍ وَّبُرْهَانٍ عَظِيْمٍ

just, his line of action being the decisive factor between right and wrong, his argument being triumphant and strong.

صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

May the peace and blessings of Allah Ta'ala be upon him.

اللهم اجْعَلْنَا سَامِعِينَ مُطِيْعِينَ وَأُولِيَاءَ

- 9. O Allah! Make us submissive and obedient to Your commands and make us sincere friends
- 9. Musannaf Ibn Abi Shaybah #3

### هُخُلِصِيْنَ وَرُفَقاءَ مُصَاحِبِيْنَ. اَللَّهُمَّ اَبلِغُهُ

and pleasant companions. O Allah! Convey our salaam to مَا اللهُ عَلَيْدِوْسَالَمَ Rasulullah

مِنَّا السَّلَامَ وَارْدُدْ عَلَيْنَا مِنْهُ السَّلَامَ

and favour us with a salaam from him.

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدِ النَّبِيِّ عَدَدَ مَنْ اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدِ النَّبِيِّ عَدَدَ مَنْ

10. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad صَاۤلِتُهُ عَلَيْدِوَسَآلَم , the Prophet, as many times as those

صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ مِنْ خَلْقِكَ وَصَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدِ النَّبِيِّ

among Your creatures have uttered their greetings to him and bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad

كَمَا يَنْبُغِي لَنَا أَنْ نُصَلِّي عَلَيْهِ وَصَلِّ عَلَيْ عَلَيْهِ وَصَلِّ عَلَى

بَصَالَاتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّهُ, the Prophet, in proportion to the obligation we are under to send greetings upon him; and bestow Your special mercy

### مُحَمَّدِ النَّبِيِّ كَمَا اَمَرْتَنَا اَنْ نُصَلِّي عَلَيْهِ

on our Noble Master Muhammad صَالَّاللَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ , the Nabi, as You have commanded us to offer greetings to him.



11. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad صَلَّالِلَهُ عَلَيْدِوْسَلَّمَ

وسَلَّمَ حَتَّى لَا يَبْقى مِنْ صَلَوَاتِكَ شَيْءً.

to the extent of Your unlimited mercy and

وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وسَلَّمَ حَتَّى

bless our Noble Master Muhammad صَالَاتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ to the extent of Your unlimited blessings

لَا يَبْقَى مِنْ بَرَكَاتِكَ شَيْءً. وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ

and send peace upon our Noble Master Muhammad صَا اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالِّمَ

Friday

297

يوم الجمعة

# صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وسَلَّمَ حَتَّى لَا يَبْقى مِنْ سَلَامِكَ

as much peace that is in Your possession

شَيْءً. وَارْحَمْ هُحَمَّدًا صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وسَلَّمَ

(and have mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad صَلَّ لِتَدُّ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

حَتَّى لَا يَبْقَى مِنْ رَّحْمَتِكَ شَيْءً

to the extent of Your unlimited mercy.)

جَزَى اللهُ عَنَّا هُحَمَّدًا صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ



12. O Allah! Grant our Noble Master Muhammad صَالَّالِلَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ

وسَلَّمَ بِمَا هُوَ أَهْلُهُ

suitable reward on our behalf

# اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى رُوْحٍ مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْأَرْوَاحِ صَالَّا عَلَى رُوْحٍ مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْأَرْوَاحِ

13. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on the soul of our Noble Master Muhammad صَلَّالُلُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ among all souls,

وَصَلِّ عَلَى جَسَدِ مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْأَجْسَادِ وَصَلِّ

bestow Your special mercy on the body of our Noble Master Muhammad صَلَّالُسَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ , among all bodies, bestow Your special

عَلَى قَبْرِ مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْقُبُورِ

mercy on the grave of our Noble Master Muhammad صَالِّاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ among all the graves.

انَّ اللهَ وَمَلْمِكَتَهُ يُصَلُّونَ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ يَاآيُّهَا النَّبِيِّ يَاآيُّهَا

14. Verily, Allah Ta'ala and His angels send durood upon Nabi مَا اللهُ عَلَيْدِوَسَلَّمَ. O you

الَّذِيْنَ الْمَنُوا صَلُّوا عَلَيْهِ وَسَلِّمُوا تَسُلِيمًا

who believe, send durood and salaams upon him.

riday

# لَتَيْكَ ٱللَّهُمَّ رَبِّي وَسَعْدَيْكَ صَلَوَاتُ اللهِ الْبَرِّ

O Allah! My Rabb, I am present and of Your service. May the mercy of Allah, The Kind and Compassionate, be showered on our Noble

Master Muhammad صَالَّ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ وَسَالَةً and similarly the greetings of His angels, His chosen ones, the Messengers,

the awliyaa, the martyrs and the righteous people

and all things which glorify Allah, be offered to our Noble Master Muhammad صَا ٱللَّهُ عَلَيْدُونَسَاتًا

the son of Abdullah, the last Nabi and the head of all

#### الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَإِمَامِ الْمُتَّقِيْنَ وَرَسُولِ رَبِّ

the Ambiyaa, the leader of the pious, the messenger of the Rabb of

the worlds, who will be a witness (on the Day of Judgement). He is the giver of glad tidings, and he invites to You with Your

permission and he spreads the light (like an illuminating lamp), so peace be upon him.

15. O Allah! Accept the intercession of our Noble Master Muhammad صَا اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ which is most weighty, raise him to the

highest rank and grant him whatever he has asked for, in this world and in the Hereafter

### وَالْأُولَى كُمَا التَيْتَ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَمُوسَى

just as You granted it to Ibraahim عَلَيْهِ أَلسَّلَمْ and Musa عَلَيْهِ ٱلسَّلَامُ

16. O Allah! Grant our Noble Master Muhammad صَالَاتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمٌ the greatest excellence

and the highest rank and honour in Your Court from amongst all Your servants

and make his intercession the most acceptable to You.

O Allah! Grant him such followers from amongst his people

#### وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ مَا تَقَرُّ بِهِ عَيْنُهُ وَاجْزِهِ عَنَّا خَيْرَ مَا

and children, that it may become a source of coolness to his eyes. Grant him a reward on our behalf which is better

than what You have granted to any Nabi on behalf of his followers and grant an excellent reward to all the Ambiyaa

and may peace be upon all the Messengers and all praise is due to Allah,

الْعَالَمِيْنَ.

the Cherisher of the worlds.

17. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad صَالَّ اللَّهُ عَلَيْدِوْسَالَّمَ , his family,

#### وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَأُولَادِهِ وَأَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ

companions, children, his household, his progeny,

his lovers, followers, devotees and include us

along with all of them, O Most Merciful and Most Compassionate.

18. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad صَا اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ in quantities equal to this world and the

Hereafter. Shower Your blessings on our Noble Master Muhammad صَلَّالَتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ in quantities equal to this world and the

## الْأُخِرَةِ وَارْحَمْ مُحَمَّدًا مِّلْءَ الدُّنْيَا وَمِلْءَ

صَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ Hereafter and be kind to our Noble Master Muhammad مَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ in quantities equivalent to this world and the Hereafter. Grant

peace to our noble master Muhammad صَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ in quantities equal to this world

الأخرة

and the hereafter.

اللَّهُمَّ إِنِّي أَسَالُكَ يَا اللَّهُ يَا رَحْمَنُ يَا اللَّهُ مَا رَحْمَنُ يَا

19. O Allah! I beg You, O Allah! The Compassionate,

رَحِيْمُ. يَاجَارَ الْمُسْتَجِيْرِيْنَ يَا اَمَانَ

the Merciful, the Giver of protection to those who seek it, the Comforter

الْخَآبِفِيْنَ يَا عِمَادَ مَنْ لَاعِمَادَ لَهُ يَا سَنَدَ مَنْ

of the fear stricken people, The Helper of the helpless, The Support of one

لَّاسَنَدَ لَهُ يَا ذُخْرَ مَنْ لَّاذُخْرَ لَهُ يَا حِرْزَ

who has no support, The Supplier for the one who has no provisions, The Sanctuary

الضُّعَفَاءِ يَا كُنْزَ الْفُقَرَآءِ يَا عَظِيْمَ الرَّجَآءِ يَا

of the weak, The Treasure of the poor, The Greatest Source of hope,

مُنْقِذَ الْهَلْكِي يَا مُنْجِىَ الْغَرْفِي يَا مُحُسِنُ يَا

The Saviour of the drowned and doomed ones, The Benefactor,

مُجْمِلُ يَا مُنْعِمُ يَا مُفْضِلُ

The Beneficent, The Gracious, The Bountiful,

#### يَا عَزِيْزُ يَا جَبَّارُ يَا مُنِيْرُ أَنْتَ الَّذِي سَجَدَ

The Almighty, The Overpowering Rabb, The Radiant One before whom

the darkness of the night, the brightness of the day, the rays of the sun,

The light of the moon, the rustling of the trees and the humming of the streams all make sajdah.

O Allah! You are indeed Allah and You have no partner. I beg of You that You bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master

Muhammad صَالَى اللهُ عَلَيْدُوسَالَم , Your servant and messenger, and upon his family.



20. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad صَالَّاتُكُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ and his progeny from the first to the last

الْأُوَّلِيْنَ وَالْأُخِرِيْنَ وَفِي الْمَلَاْءِ الْأَعَلَى إِلَى يَوْمِ

among human beings and the high-ranking angels, till the Day

الدِّيْنِ

of Qiyaamah

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

21. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad صَالِّلْتَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَةٍ and his family

تُحِبُّ وَتَرْضَى لَهُ

as much as You would love and be pleased with.

20.Al Qawlul Badee Page 124

21. Al Qawlul Badee Page 125

اللهم صل على مُحَمّدٍ وّعلى اللهم صل على مُحَمّدٍ

22. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad صَالَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْدُوسَلَّمَ and his family,

صَلُوةً تَكُونُ لَكَ رِضًا وَ لِحَقِّهِ آدَآءً. وَأَعْطِهِ

a mercy which pleases You, and fulfils his right towards You and grant him

الْوَسِيْلَةَ وَالْمَقَامَ الْمَحُمُودَ الَّذِي وَعَدْتَّهُ

the position of Waseelah and Maqaam-e-Mahmood (Special positions in Jannah) which You have promised.

وَاجْزِهِ عَنَّا مَا هُوَ اَهْلُهُ وَاجْزِهِ عَنَّا اَفْضَلَ مَا

And grant him a befitting reward on our behalf, the best of rewards which You have ever

جَزَيْتَ نَبِيًّا عَنْ أُمَّتِهٖ وَصَلِّ عَلَى جَمِيْعِ

granted to any Nabi on behalf of his people. And bestow Your special mercy on all

Friday

309

يوم الجمعة

إِخْوَانِهِ مِنَ النَّبِيِّينَ وَالصَّالِحِينَ يَآ اَرْحَمَ

his brethren from the Ambiyaa and the righteous servants, O The Most Merciful

الرَّاحِمِيْنَ

of those who show mercy.

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْأَوَّلِيْنَ. وَصَلِّ

23. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad صَلَّالِتُلُهُ عَلَيْدِوْسَلَّمَ among those that came first. Bestow Your

عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْأُخِرِيْنَ وَصَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ فِي

special mercy on him among those that came last. Bestow Your special mercy on him

التَّبِيِّنَ. وَصَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَصَلِّ

amongst the prophets. Bestow Your special mercy on him amongst the Messengers

يوم الجمعة

# عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ فِي الْمَلَاْءِ الْأَعَلَى إلى يَـوْمِ الدِّيْنِ

and bestow Your special mercy on him, till the Day of Judgement, amongst the high ranking angels.

O Allah! Continue sending durood upon our Noble Master Muhammad صَالَاتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَةُ until you are pleased

and continue sending blessings upon him even after You are pleased and bless him forever and ever.

O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad مَا ٱللَّهُ عَلَيْدُونَسُلَّمَ as

You have commanded us to offer salutations to him; send salutations upon him in the manner, You would be pleased that

# عَلَيْهِ. وَصَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا أَرَدْتَ أَنْ يُصَلَّى

durood is sent upon him. And send salutations upon Nabi Muhammad صَرَّا لِسَّهُ عَلَيْدِهُ وَسَلَّمَ as much as You desire to be sent

عَلَيْهِ.

upon him.

O Allah! Grant Your special mercy to our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ equal to the number of Your creation and

to the extent of Your pleasure. Send salutations upon Nabi Muhammad صَالَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَّمَ equal to the weight of

Your Throne and send salutations equal to the ink used to write Your words

يوم الجمعة

الَّتِيۡ لَا تَنۡفَدُ. اَللَّهُمَّ اَعۡطِ مُحَمَّدَ الْوَسِيلَةَ

which never end. O Allah! Grant our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَوَّالُتُلُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ the position of Waseela and

وَالْفَضْلَ وَالْفَضِيْلَةَ وَالدَّرَجَةَ الرَّفِيْعَةَ

grant him excellence and a very high rank.

اَللَّهُمَّ عَظِمْ بُرْهَانَهُ وَافْلِجْ حُجَّتَهُ وَآبُلِغُهُ

O Allah! Honour his testimony to prophet-hood (with acceptance), strengthen his testimony and fulfil his wishes regarding his

مَأُمُولَةً فِي آهُلِ بَيْتِهٖ وَأُمَّتِهِ.

household and his followers.

ٱللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ صَلَوَاتِكَ وَبَرَكَاتِكَ وَرَأْفَتَكَ

O Allah! Shower Your blessings, mercy and kindness on our Noble Master,

وَرَحْمَتَكَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ حَبِيْبِكَ وَصَفِيّكَ وَعَلَى

Nabi Muhammad صَالَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمٌ who is Your beloved and chosen one and shower your blessings on

آهُلِ بَيْتِهِ الطَّيِّبِيْنَ الطَّاهِرِيْنَ

the members of his family who are completely purified and pure.

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ بِأَفْضَلِ مَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى

O Allah! From all the grace and bounties You have bestowed upon anyone of Your creation, bestow Your best salawaat (salutation)

اَحَدٍ مِّنَ خَلْقِكَ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ مِّثُلَ ذَلِكَ

on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَا لَيْتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ Bless him and

وَارْحَمْ هُحَمَّدًا مِّثُلَ ذَلِكَ. اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى

have mercy upon him in the same manner. O Allah! Shower Your mercy on our Noble Master,

هُحَمَّدٍ فِي اللَّيْلِ إِذَا يَغْشَى وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ

Nabi Muhammad صَالَى اللهُ عَلَيْدُوسَالَّهُ during the night when its darkness covers all things and

فِي النَّهَارِ إِذَا تَجَلَّى. وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ فِي

during the day when everything is brighten and shower Your mercy upon him

الْآخِرَةِ وَالْأُولَى. اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ

in this world and the Hereafter. O Allah! Bestow Your

الصَّلُوةَ التَّآمَّةَ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ الْبَرِّكَةَ

complete mercy, blessings and peace on our Noble Master,

التَّآمَّة وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ السَّلَامَ التَّآمَّ

Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالُلَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ.

# اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ إِمَامِ الْخَيْرِ وَقَايِدِ

O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master Muhammad صَالَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ who is a guide to goodness, the leader of

virtue and a Rasool of mercy. O Allah! Shower Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَا اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالًم

for ever and ever and for all times.

O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَا لَا اللهُ عَلَيْدِهُ وَسَالَةٍ the unlettered Arab Nabi,

who is Quraishi and Haashmi by descent, hailing from the areas Bathaa, Tihaamah and holy city of Makkah Mukarramah

#### التِّهَامِيِّ الْمَكِّيِّ صَاحِبِ التَّاجِ وَالْهِرَاوَةِ

the possessor of the crown (leadership) and the staff (discipline),

one who is blessed with Jihaad (striving in the path of Allah), and honour, spoils of war and the distributor of it.

One who imparts virtue and benefits, has armies under his command,

is a generous giver, possess of miraculous signs and special symbols and

is predestined to occupy the highest pedestal in the Hereafter. The one who is in charge of the Haudh-e-Kausar (Pond of water) which

**Friday** 

317

يوم الجمعة

#### الْمَوْرُودِ وَالشَّفَاعَةِ وَالسُّجُودِ لِرَّبِ الْمَحُمُودِ

will be visited by all the thirsty, and to intercede on behalf of all the creatures by performing sajdah before Allah Ta'ala the

Praiseworthy. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالُكُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَمً equal to the number of times

people have offered their salaams to him as well as the number of those who have not sent salaams upon him.

24. O Allah! Bless our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ who,

with his noor, turned darkness into light. O Allah! Bless our Noble Master,

### هُحَمَّدِ الْمَبْعُوثِ رَحْمَةً لِّكُلِّ الْأُمَمِ.

Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالَتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ who was sent as a mercy for all the people of the worlds.

O Allah! Bless our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ who had been chosen

For leadership and prophethood even before the plate and the pen were created.

O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالَّتُكُ عَلَيْدُونَسَاتًا who was

the best in morals and habits. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy

سَيِّدِنَا هُحَمَّدِ الْمَخْصُوْصِ بِجَوَامِعِ الْكَلِمِ

on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالَّ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ who is unique with comprehensive speech

وَخَوَاصِ الْحِكِمِ. اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا

and blessed with deep wisdom. O Allah! Bless our Noble Master,

مُحَمّدِ الَّذِي كَانَ لَا تُنْتَهَكُ فِي مَجَالِسِهِ

Nabi Muhammad صَالَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَّمَ in whose presence no one was ever insulted

الْحُرَمُ وَلَا يُغْضِى عَنْ مَّنْ ظَلَمَ

nor was the slightest form of injustice, done by anyone, overlooked.

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدِ الَّذِي كَانَ إِذَا

O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالَتُهُ عَلَيْدِوسَلَّمَ who

### مَشَى تُظِلُّهُ الْغَمَامَةُ حَيْثُ مَا يَمَّم

used to be shaded by a cloud whenever he would travel in any direction.

O Allah! Bless our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالِّلْتُهُ عَلَيْدِوْسَالُم for whom

the moon was split into two pieces, stones talked to him and testified to his prophet-hood

and supported it. O Allah! Bless our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَا اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَم who

was praised by Allah Ta'ala Himself having been pleased with him since eternity.

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا هُحَمَّدِ الَّذِي صَلَّى

O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

عَلَيْهِ رَبُّنَا فِي مُحْكِم كِتَابِهِ وَامَرَ أَنْ يُصَلَّى

who has been blessed by our Rabb in His Divine Book and we have been commanded therein to send

عَلَيْهِ وَيُسَلَّمَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى ألِه

salaat and salaam upon him. Hence we ask You, O Allah! To be pleased with him and to shower Your special mercy on him, his

وَأَصْحَابِهِ وَأَزْوَاجِهِ مَا انْهَلَّتِ الدِّيمُ وَمَا

family, companions and wives for as long as the rains continue

جُرَّتُ عَلَى الْمُذْنِبِيْنَ اَذْيَالُ الْكَرَمِ وَسَلَّمَ

to pour and the sails of forgiveness are extended over the sinners and

تَسُلِيمًا وَّشَرَّفَ وَكُرَّمَ

(O Allah) grant him peace, excellence and honour.

اللهُمّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا هُحَمّدِ السَّابِقِ السَّابِقِ السَّابِقِ

25. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالَتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

لِلْخَلْقِ نُورُهُ وَالرَّحْمَةِ لِلْعَالَمِيْنَ ظُهُورُهُ. عَدَد

whose noor (light) preceded the entire creation and whose arrival became a mercy unto all the worlds.

مَنْ مَّضَى مِنْ خَلْقِكَ وَمَنَّ بَقِى وَمَنْ سَعِدَ

let Your special mercy be repeated as many times as the number of Your creatures, past, present and future, as well as the number

مِنْهُمْ وَمَنْ شَقِى صَلْوةً تَسْتَغْرِقُ الْعَدّ

of fortunate and doomed among them. Rather, a mercy which exceeds all mathematical figures

Friday

323

يوم الجمعة

## وَتُحِيْظُ بِالْحَدِّ صَلَاةً لَّا غَايَةً لَهَا وَلَا إِنْتِهَاءَ

and whose limits know no end. Such salawaat which is

وَلَا آمَدَ لَهَا وَلَا إِنْقِضَاءَ صَلَاةً دَآيِمَةً م

everlasting with Your eternal existence

بِدَوَامِكَ وَعَلَى الهِ وَصَحْبِهِ كَذَالِكَ

and (O Allah) favour the family and companions of our beloved Nabi صَالَاتُهُ عَلَيْهُ وَسَالَمَ with the same amount of mercy.

وَالْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَلَى ذَٰلِكَ

All praise is due to Allah for all of this.

اللهم صلِّ على مُحَمّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ

26. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ Your servant and messenger, and bestow وَصَلِّ عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِينَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِينَ

Your mercy on all the believing men and women and all Muslim men

وَالْمُسُلِمَاتِ

and Muslim women.

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللهُمَّ صَلِّ مُحَمَّدٍ

27. O Allah! Bless our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِلْتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ and his family.

وَّهَبُ لَنَا اللَّهُمَّ مِنْ رِّزْقِكَ الْحَلَالِ الطَّيِّبِ

O Allah! Bless us with halaal sustenance which is pure blessed,

الْمُبَارَكِ مَا تَصُونُ بِهِ وُجُوهَنَا عَن التَّعَرُّضِ

and full of blessings such that it will save our respect from having to approach

إِلَى آحَدٍ مِّنْ خَلْقِكَ.

any one of Your creation for help.

اَللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ لَّنَا اِلَّيْكَ طَرِيْقًا سَهْلًا مِّنْ غَيْرِ

O Allah! Make for us an easy path towards You which is not

تَعَبِ وَّلَا نَصَبٍ وَّلَا مِنَّةٍ وَّلَا تَبِعَةٍ وَجَنِّبْنَا

tiresome or painful and has no obligation for us towards others.

اللُّهُمَّ الْحَرَامَ حَيْثُ كَانَ وَأَيْنَ كَانَ

O Allah! Save us from haraam (unlawful) in whichever form, from whichever place or

وَعِنْدَ مَنْ كَانَ وَحُلْ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَ أَهْلِهِ

from any person. Please intervene between us and those people who have such (haraam) means.

وَاقْبِضْ عَنَّا آيْدِيَهُمْ وَاصْرِفْ عَنَّا قُلُوبَهُمْ

turn away their hands from us and divert their hearts away from us,

حَتَّى لَانَتَقَلَّبَ إِلَّا فِيْمَا يُرْضِيْكَ وَلَانَسْتَعِيْنَ

so that we become immune from such things and act only in accordance with Your pleasure. (O Allah) enable us to utilise

بِنِعُمَتِكَ إِلَّا عَلَى مَا تُحِبُّ يَآ أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِمِينَ

Your gifts to do such actions which are pleasing to You, O The Most Merciful of those who show mercy.

28. O Allah! I beg of You with a request that is the best in Your sight,

وَبِأَحَبِ اَسْمَآبِكَ اِلْيُكَ وَأَكْرَمِهَا عَلَيْكَ وَبِمَا

(I beg of You) through Your names which are dearest and most exalted to You,

### مَنَنْتَ بِهِ عَلَيْنَا بِمُحَمَّدٍ تَبِيِّنَا صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ

through Your greatest favour upon us, i.e. favouring us with Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالِتُلُهُ عَلَيْدِوسَكَّمَ

and saving us through him from falling into misguidance. You commanded us

to send salawaat upon him and made the recitation of durood a means of achieving great heights,

an atonement for our sins and attaining Your kindness and mercy. I beg of You,

honouring Your command, in compliance with Your order and in fulfilment of the duty

#### لِّمَوْعِدِكَ بِمَا يَجِبُ لِنَبِيِّنَا صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ

which we owe to our Nabi صَلَّالِلَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

in an attempt to try and fulfil his rights which we owe to him. You have commanded

Your servants that they offer salawaat upon him; an obligation which you have made compulsory

on them I also beg of You by the Majesty of Your countenance and the light of

Your Greatness that You, O Allah! Along with Your angels send the best greetings and bestow the best mercy upon

#### مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ وَنَبِيِّكَ وَصَفِيِّكَ

our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ Your servant, your prophet, your messenger and your chosen one.

More then you bestowed to any of your creation, verily You are the

Praiseworthy and the Glorious. O Allah! Grant him a high rank, an honourable

position, make his scales weighty, grant him his reward in abundance,

strengthen his testimony, allow his Deen to prevail and intensify his light,

### وَآدِمْ كَرَامَتَهُ مِنْ ذُرِّيَّتِهٖ وَاَهْلِ بَيْتِهٖ مَا تَقَرُّ

continue his excellence and nobility through his children and family who may become a source of coolness

to his eyes and grant him superiority over all the Ambiyaa عَلَيْهِمُ السَّلَامُ that preceded him.

O Allah! Grant superiority to our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad مَا اللهُ عَلَيْدُ وَسَالَمٌ over all other Ambiyaa

in as far as the number of his followers and supporters are concerned, in excellence,

splendour and rank, grant him the most spacious abodes in paradise,

وَازْيَدَهُمْ ثَوَابًا وَاقْرَبَهُمْ هَجُلِسًا وَآثْبَتَهُمْ

the most amount of reward, the closest to You in Your presence,

مَّقَامًا وَأَصْوَبَهُمْ كَلَامًا

most firmness in position, most correctness in speech,

وَانْجَحَهُمْ مَّسَالَةً وَاوْفَرَهُمْ لَدَيْكَ نَصِيبًا

most success in having his duas answered, the most fortunate in Your Court,

وَاقُواهُمْ فِيْمَا عِنْدَكَ رَغْبَةً وَانْزِلْهُ فِي آعْلَى

the most desirous for what is with You and (O Allah) grant him the highest abode in

غُرَفِ الْفِرْدَوْسِ مِنَ الدَّرَجَاتِ الْعُلَى.

Jannah tul firdous to live therein forever.

# اَللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ هُحَمَّدًا اَصْدَقَ قَابِلٍ وَانْجَحَ

O Allah! Make our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالَّاللَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَمَ the most truthful in speech, most successful

in his duas, the first to intercede (on the Day of Judgement), the most privileged amongst the intercessors and accept his

intercession on behalf of his ummat to the extent which may be enviable to all Ambiyaa, the first and the last

and (O Allah) when You give Your final verdict (on the Day of Judgement), assigning different positions to Your servants,

then place our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad مَا صَالَّاللَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَالَة in the category of those who are the most truthful in expression,

### الْأَحْسَنِينَ عَمَلًا وَفِي الْمَهْدِيِّينَ سَبِيلًا

most virtuous in deeds and the best guided as far as treading the path is concerned.

O Allah! Make our Nabi صَالَتُعَالِيَوسَالُة our forerunner (pre - arranger in the here after) and make his pond (Haudh-e-Kausar) a place for

quenching our thirst. O Allah! Raise us (on the Day of Judgement) amongst his assembly, enable us to follow

his Sunnah, cause us to die adhering to his religion and raise us from amongst his group.

O Allah! Unite us with him as we have believed in him

بِهٖ وَلَمْ نَرَهُ وَلَا تُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَنَا وَبَيْنَهُ حَتَّى

without having seen him and make it such that we may not be separated from him to the extent

تُدْخِلَنَا مُدْخَلَهُ. وَتَجْعَلْنَا مِنْ رُّفَقَآيِهِ مَعَ

that we enter into Jannah with him and (O Allah) include us amongst his companions along with

التَّبِيِّنَ وَالصِّدِيْقِيْنَ وَالشُّهَدَآءِ

the Ambiyaa, Awliyaa, the martyrs

وَالصَّالِحِيْنَ وَحَسُنَ أُولَيِكَ رَفِيْقًا

and the righteous. And What a blessed company that will be!

اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ نُوْرِ الْهُدَى وَالْقَابِدِ

O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالَتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ who is the light of guidance, who leads

## إِلَى الْخَيْرِ وَالدَّاعِيْ إِلَى الرُّشْدِ نَبِيِّ الرَّحْمَةِ

people towards virtue, calls them to righteousness, The Nabi of Mercy,

who soothes all grief, is the head of all the pious and the messenger of the Rabb

of the worlds. (O Allah bestow Your special mercy on him) as he conveyed Your message, recited Your aayaat,

advised Your servants, established Your laws (limits), fulfilled

his promises to You, carried out Your commandments, enjoined obedience to You,

### وَنَهْى عَنْ مَّعَاصِيْكَ وَوَالَى وَلِيَّكَ الَّذِي

prohibited Your disobedience, befriended those whom You

liked to be befriended, showed enmity towards Your enemies whom You were pleased that they be treated such.

May Allah's blessings be showered on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّاللَّهُ عَلَيْدِوسَلَّمَ.

O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on his body among all other bodies,

on his soul among all other souls, on his abode among all other abodes,

## وَعَلَى مَشْهَدِم فِي الْمَشَاهِدِ وعَلَى ذِكْرِم إِذَا

on his position among all other positions and (O Allah) wherever there is mention of his name

let it be supplemented by our durood to our Nabi صَلَّالِلَهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ.

O Allah! Convey our salaams to him whenever there is mention of it and may peace

and Allah's blessings and mercy be upon Nabi صَلَّ لِللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ.

O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on Your special close angels,

## أَنْبِيَآبِكَ الْمُطَهِّرِيْنَ وَعَلَى رُسُلِكَ

all the pure Ambiyaa and messengers sent by You,

الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلَى حَمَلَةِ عَرْشِكَ أَجْمَعِيْنَ وَعَلَى

on all the carriers of Your Throne,

جِبْرِيْلَ وَمِيْكَايِيْلَ وَإِسْرَافِيْلَ وَمَلَكِ الْمَوْتِ

on Jibraeel عَلَيْهِ Mikaeel عَلَيْهِ Mikaeel عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ Israfeel عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ the angel of death,

وَرِضُوانَ وَمَالِكٍ وَصَلِّ عَلَى الْكِرَامِ الْكَاتِبِينَ

Ridwaan (the angels guarding Jannah), Maalik (the angel guarding Jahannam), on Kiraaman Kaatibeen (the angels who record good

وَعَلَى اَهْلِ بَيْتِ نَبِيِّكَ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

and bad deeds) and (O Allah) send Your choicest blessings upon the family of our Nabi's صَلَّالُتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

#### أَفْضَلَ مَآ أَتَيْتَ أَحَدًا مِّنْ أَهْلِ بُيُوْتِ

household compared to the inmates of the households

of all the other Messengers and the best reward to the companions of Your

as compared to all the companions صَلَّالُسَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ

أَصْحَابِ الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ

of the other Messengers.

ٱللَّهُمَّ اغْفِرْ لِلْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ

O Allah! Forgive all the believing men and women,

#### وَالْمُسْلِمِينَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ الْأَحْيَاءِ مِنْهُمْ

all the Muslim men and women including those who are alive and those

who have passed away and our Muslim brothers who brought Imaan before us, and

(O Allah) do not leave any ill-feelings in our hearts towards the

Muslims. Verily You are Most Kind and all Merciful.

29. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالَاتُلُهُ عَلَيْدُوسَالَة, Your servant, Your messenger, Friday

341

يوم الجمعة

وَرَسُولِكَ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ (وَعَلَى أَلِهُ وَاصْحَابِهِ وَسَلِّمْ)

And a Nabi who is unlettered and upon all his family members and companions. Peace be upon them all.

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُ حَمَّدٍ كُلَّمَا ذَكَرَهُ

30. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالِّلَتُهُ عَلَيْدِوسَالَّمَ whenever people

الذَّاكِرُوْنَ وَصَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كُلَّمَا غَفَلَ عَنْ

remember and mention his name and bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَلَّالَتُهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّم whenever

ذِكْرِهِ الْغَافِلُونَ

heedless people fail to remember and mention him.

اللهم صلِّ على مُحَمّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ

31. O Allah! Bestow Your special mercy on our Noble Master, Nabi Muhammad صَالَاتُكُ عَلَيْدُوسَاتَمَ Your servant, Your messenger

30. Al Qawlul Badee Page # 466

Friday

342

يوم الجمعة

## النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ الَّذِي أَمَنَ بِكَ وَبِكِتَابِكَ

and the unlettered nabi, who has believed in You and Your Book

and (O Allah), favour him with Your special mercy, elevate him over all

Your creatures (for all time) up to the Day of Judgement and grant Him the best reward.

May peace and Allah's mercy and blessings be upon him.

32. Your Rabb who is Most Honoured, is unblemished and far above what the unbelievers say (about Him). Peace be upon all the

# عَلَى الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَالْحَمْدُ لِلهِ رَبِّ الْعُلَمِيْنَ

Messengers and all praise is due to Allah, the Cherisher of the worlds.





#### بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

سَلَامٌ عَلَى عِبَادِهِ الَّذِيْنَ اصْطَفَى، سَلَامٌ عَلَى

الْمُرْسَلِيْنَ.

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَّانْزِلْهُ اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّأَنْزِلْهُ

الْمَقْعَدَ الْمُقَرَّبَ عِنْدَكَ

اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ هٰذِهِ الدَّعُوةِ الْقَآبِمَةِ وَالصَّلُوةِ اللَّهُمَّ رَبَّ هٰذِهِ الدَّعُوةِ الْقَآبِمَةِ وَالصَّلُوةِ

النَّافِعَةِ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّارْضَ عَنِيْ رِضًا

Qur-aan 1. Tabraani 2. Musnad-e-Ahmad

#### للاَّتُسْخُطُ بَعْدَهُ أَبَدًا

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ وَصَلِّ

عَلَى الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّبَارِكُ عَلَى اللَّهُمّ

عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ هُحَمَّدٍ وَّارْحَمْ هُحَمَّدًا وَّأَلَ

مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ وَبَارَكْتَ وَرَجِمْتَ عَلَى

اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ

و أَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللهِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

3. Ibn Hibbaan

4. Bayhaqi

5. Bukhaari Shareef

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ. أَللَّهُمَّ

بَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى

الِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ. وَبَارِكُ

عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ

اِبْرَاهِيْم، اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هِجِيدٌ

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدُ. اَللَّهُمَّ

6. Muslim Shareef

7. Ibn Maajah

بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى

اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هِجِيْدٌ

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدً

هِجِيْدٌ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

بَارَكْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى ال

مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ

8. Nasai

9. Abu Dawood

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هِجِيْدُ. اَللَّهُمَّ

بَارِكَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى

الِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدُ هَجِيْدُ

﴾ ٱللُّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى

ألِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى ألِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ فِي

الْعَالَمِينَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيدٌ مَّجِيدٌ

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّأَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ كَمَا اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّأَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ كَمَا

10. Abu Dawood

11. Muslim Shareef

12. Abu Dawood

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، وَبَارِكُ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ

وَّأَزُوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ

إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هِجِيْدٌ

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ

كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَ بَارِكُ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ

وَّعَلَى أَزْوَاجِهِ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى أَلِ

إِبْرَاهِيْمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هِجِيْدٌ.

﴿ النَّهِمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ النَّبِيِّ وَأَزْوَاجِهِ أُمَّهَاتِ

الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ وَذُرِّيَّتِهِ وَأَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى

13. Muslim Shareef

14. Abu Dawood

إِبْرَاهِيْمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ مَّجِيْدٌ.

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ اِبْرَاهِیْمَ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى

مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَ

تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَرَحَّمْتَ عَلَى

إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ.

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدً

هِجِيْدُ. اَللَّهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّ عَلَى اللهُمَّ بَارِكْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّ عَلَى اللهُمّ

15. Tabri

16. Si'aayah

كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ إِنَّكَ

حَمِيْدُ هِجِيْدُ. اَللَّهُمَّ تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللهُمَّ تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى ال

مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَرَحَّمْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى ال

إِبْرَاهِيْمَ، إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدُ. اَللَّهُمَّ تَحَنَّنْ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ

وَّعَلَى اللهِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا تَحَنَّنْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى اللهِ

اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ. اَللَّهُمَّ سَلِّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ

وَّعَلَى أَلِ هُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا سَلَّمْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ

اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّبَارِكُ

وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ وَّارْحَمْ مُحَمَّدًا

وَّالَ هُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ وَبَارَكْتَ وَتَرَجَّمْتَ عَلَى

إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ فِي الْعَالَمِيْنَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ

مُّجِيدُ

﴿ أَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدً

هِجِيْدُ. اَللَّهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اللهِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا

بَارَكْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدً

مُجِيدً

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَ بَارِكَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى صَلَّيْتَ

ألِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى ألِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى اللَّهِمِّ وَعَلَى اللَّهِمِّ وَعَلَى الله

مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَبَارِكُ عَلَى

مُحَمَّدِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ

إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ مَّجِيْدٌ

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ عَبْدِكَ وَرَسُولِكَ النَّبِيِّ النَّبِيِّ

الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى اللِّهُ مُحَمَّدٍ. اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى

19. Nasai, Ibn Maajah

20. Nasai

21. Al-Qawlul Badee

الِ هُحَمَّدٍ صَلْوةً تَكُونُ لَكَ رِضًى وَّلَهُ جَزَآءً،

وَّلِحَقِّهِ آدَآءً وَّآعُطِهِ الْوَسِيلَةَ وَالْفَضِيلَةَ وَالْمَقَامَ

الْمَحُمُودَ الَّذِي وَعَدْتَّهُ وَاجْزِم عَنَّا مَا هُوَ أَهْلُهُ

وَاجْزِهٖ أَفْضَلَ مَا جَازَيْتَ نَبِيًّا عَنْ قَوْمِهٖ وَ

رَسُولًا عَنْ أُمَّتِهِ وَصَلِّ عَلَى جَمِيْعِ اِخْوَانِهِ مِنَ

التَّبِيِّينَ وَالصَّالِحِيْنَ يَا أَرْحَمَ الرَّاحِمِيْنَ

اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى اللهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى اللهِ

مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ إِبْرَاهِيْمَ

وَبَارِكُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ وَعَلَى اللهُ مُحَمَّدٍ

كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى إِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى أَلِ اِبْرَاهِیْمَ اِنَّكَ

حَمِيدُ هَجِيدُ

اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اهْلِ بَيْتِهِ كَمَا اللهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اهْلِ بَيْتِهِ كَمَا

صَلَّيْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ اَللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ

عَلَيْنَا مَعَهُمْ. اَللَّهُمَّ بَارِكُ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى اَهْلِ

بَيْتِهِ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ.

اَللَّهُمَّ بَارِكَ عَلَيْنَا مَعَهُمْ صَلَوَاتُ اللهِ وَ صَلَوَاتُ

الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ عَلَى مُحَمَّدِ النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِيِّ

﴿ اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْ صَلَوَاتِكَ وَرَحْمَتَكَ وَبَرَكَاتِكَ عَلَى

هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى أَلِ هُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا جَعَلْتَهَا عَلَى أَلِ

إِبْرَاهِيْمَ إِنَّكَ حَمِيْدٌ هَجِيْدٌ وَبَارِكْ عَلَى هُحَمَّدٍ وَّعَلَى

ألِ مُحَمَّدٍ كَمَا بَارَكْتَ عَلَى اِبْرَاهِيْمَ وَعَلَى اللهِ

اِبْرَاهِيْمَ اِنَّكَ حَمِيْدُ هَجِيْدُ

وَ وَصَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ الْأُمِّيِّ

﴿ التَّحِيِّاتُ لِلهِ وَالصَّلَوَاتُ وَالطَّيِّبَاتُ السَّلَامُ

عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَ بَرَكَاتُهُ ٱلسَّلَامُ

عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَالِحِيْنَ اَشْهَدُ اَنْ لَّآ اِلْهَ

إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدً عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ

24. Ibn Abi Aasim

25. Nasai

26. Bukhaari Shareef, Nasai

السَّكِ السَّلِمُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ الطَّلِّمُ السَّلَامُ

عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ ٱلسَّلَامُ

عَلَيْنَا وَ عَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ، اَشْهَدُ اَنْ لَّآ

الله الله وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدً عَبْدُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ

﴿ التَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ الطَّيِّبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ السَّلَامُ

عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ ٱلسَّلَامُ

عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ، أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَّآ

اللهَ اللهُ وَحْدَهُ لَاشَرِيْكَ لَهُ وَاشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدً

عَبْدُهُ وَ رَسُولُهُ

﴿ التَّحِيَّاتُ الْمُبَارَكَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الطَّيّبَاتُ لِللهِ سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ سَلَامٌ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ اَشْهَدُ اَنْ لَّا إِلَّهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدً عَبْدُهُ وَ رَسُولُهُ وَرَسُولُهُ اللهِ وَبِاللهِ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهِ التَّحِيَّاتُ لِلَّهِ وَالصَّ وَالطَّيِّبَاتُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ ٱلسَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَّا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَ أَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدً عَبْدُهُ

وَرَسُولُهُ اَسْاَلُ اللَّهَ الْجَنَّةَ وَاَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنَ النَّارِ

29. Nasai 30. Nasai

التَّحِيّاتُ لِلهِ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ الظَّيِّبَاتُ الطَّيِبَاتُ الطَّيِبَاتُ

الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ اَلسَّلامُ عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا النَّبيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ

اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ ٱلسَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ

الصَّالِحِيْنَ اَشْهَدُ اَنْ لَّا الله الله وَاشْهَدُ اَنَّ

مُحَمَّدً عَبْدُهُ وَ رَسُولُهُ

رَ إِسْمِ اللهِ وَبِاللهِ خَيْرِ الْأَسْمَآءِ اَلتَّحِيّاتُ

الطّيّبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِللهِ اَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَّا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ

وَحْدَةُ لَاشَرِيْكَ لَهُ وَاشْهَدُ أَنَّ هُحَمَّدً عَبْدُةً

وَرَسُولُهُ اَرْسَلَهُ بِالْحَقِّ بَشِيْرًا وَّ نَذِيْرًا وَّانَّ السَّاعَةَ

31. Muwatta

32. Mu'jam Tabraani

أَتِيَةٌ لَّارَيْبَ فِيهَا السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَخْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ وَرَخْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ، اللهُمَّ اغْفِرْلَى وَاهْدِنِي

التَّحِيّاتُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ والصَّلَوَاتُ وَالْمُلُكُ لِلهِ السَّلِوَاتُ وَالْمُلُكُ لِلهِ

اَلسَّلامُ عَلَيْكَ النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ

اللهِ اللهِ التَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ السَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ

الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِللهِ اَلسَّلَامُ عَلَى النَّبِيِّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ

وَبَرَكَاتُهُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِينَ

شَهِدُتُّ أَنْ لَّا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللهُ شَهِدُتُّ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا

33. Abu Dawood

34. Muwatta

# رَّسُولُ اللهِ

التَّحِيّاتُ الطَّيِبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ الصَّلَوَاتُ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ

أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَّا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيْكَ لَهُ وَأَنَّ

مُحَمَّدً عَبْدُهُ وَ رَسُولُهُ اَلسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ

وَ رَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ ٱلسَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَ عَلَى عِبَادِ

الله الصّالحِينَ

السَّلَواتُ الطَّيِبَاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ الصَّلَوَاتُ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ السَّلَوَاتُ الزَّاكِيَاتُ لِلهِ

اَشْهَدُ اَنْ لَا اللهُ اللهُ وَاشْهَدُ اَنَّ مُحَمَّدً عَبْدُ

اللهِ وَرَسُولُهُ اَلسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ

35. Muwatta

36. Muwatta

اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ اَلسَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ

الصَّالِحِيْنَ

التَّحِيّاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ اَلسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا التَّحِيّاتُ الصَّلَوَاتُ لِلهِ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا

النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى

عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ

﴿ التَّحِيَّاتُ لِلهِ الصَّلَوَاتُ الطَّيِّبَاتُ السَّلَامُ

عَلَيْكَ آيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَةُ اللهِ اَلسَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا

وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ اَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَّا اللهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّه

اللهُ وَ أَشْهَدُ أَنَّ هُحَمَّدًا عَبْدُهُ وَ رَسُولُهُ

37. Tahaawi

38. Abu Dawood



اَلسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ اَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ وَرَحْمَتُ اللهِ وَ بَرَكَاتُهُ

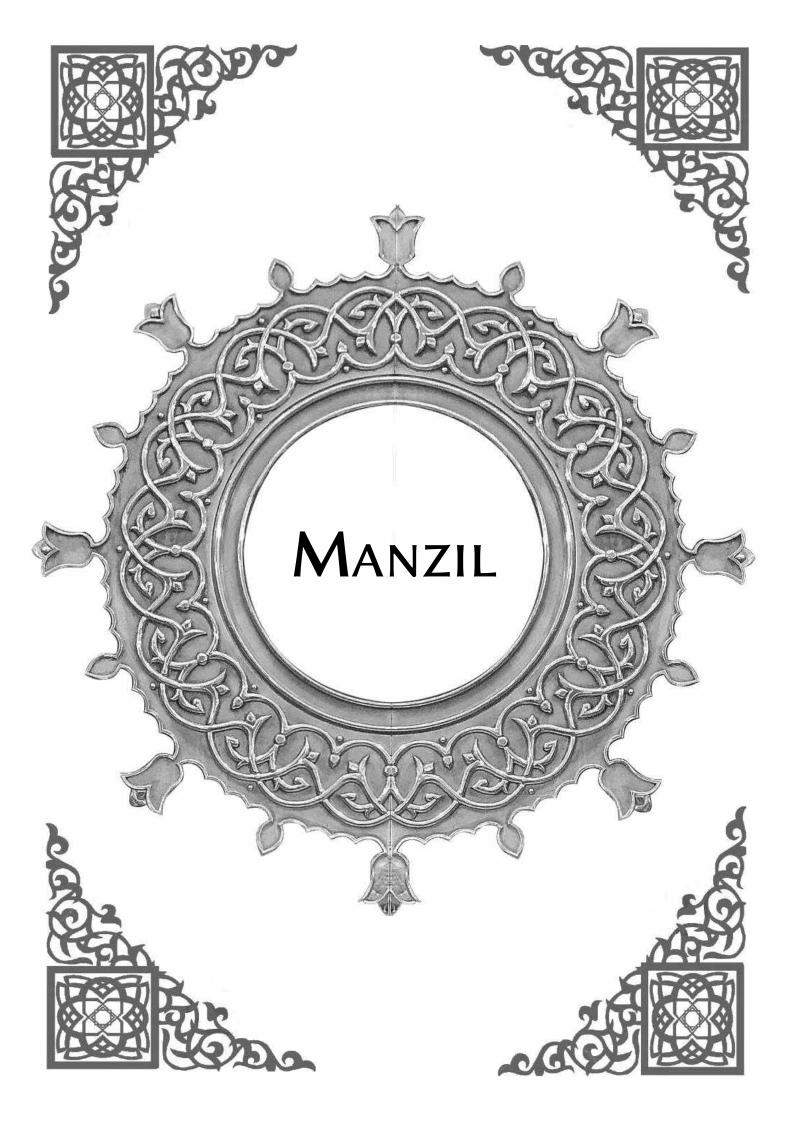
السَّلَامُ عَلَيْنَا وَعَلَى عِبَادِ اللهِ الصَّالِحِيْنَ اَشْهَدُ

أَنْ لَّا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ مُحَمَّدًا رَّسُولُ اللهِ

﴿ بِشِمِ اللهِ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَى رَسُولِ اللهِ

37. Tahaawi

38. Abu Dawood





### بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

اَلْحَمْدُ لِللهِ رَبِّ الْعُلَمِيْنَ ۞ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ ۞ مُلِكِ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ ۞

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِيْنُ ۞ إِهْدِنَا الصِّرْطَ الْمُسْتَقِيْمَ ۞ صِرْطَ الَّذِينَ

أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ ١ غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّآلِّينَ ١

## بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

الَّمِّ ۞ ذٰلِكَ الْكِتٰبُ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ ۚ هُدًى لِّلْمُتَّقِيْنَ ۞ الَّذِيْنَ يُؤْمِنُوْنَ

بِالْغَيْبِ وَيُقِيمُونَ الصَّلُوةَ وَمِمَّا رَزَقُنْهُمْ يُنْفِقُونَ ١ وَالَّذِيْنَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَآ

أُنْزِلَ اِلَيْكَ وَمَآ أُنْزِلَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ وَبِالْأَخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوْقِنُوْنَ ١ أُولَيِكَ عَلَى

هُدًى مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وأُولْبِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ ٥

# وَالْهُكُمْ إِلَّهُ وَّاحِدٌ ۗ لَا اللهَ الَّا هُوَ الرَّحْمٰنُ الرَّحِيمُ ١

اللهُ لا إِلٰهَ إِلاَ هُو الْحَىُّ الْقَيُّومُ ۚ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَةٌ وَّلَا نَوْمٌ ۚ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمٰوْتِ وَمَا فِي الْاَرْضِ ۚ مَنْ ذَا الَّذِى يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ اللَّا بِإِذْنِهٖ ۚ يَعْلَمُ مَا السَّمٰوْتِ وَمَا خَلْفَهُم ۗ وَلَا يُحِيْطُونَ بِشَى ءٍ مِّنْ عِلْمِهٖ إِلَّا بِمَا شَآءَ ۚ وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمٰوْتِ وَالْأَرْضَ ۗ وَلَا يَعُودُهُ حِفْظُهُما ۚ وَهُو الْعَلِىُ الْعَظِيمُ وَسِعَ كُرْسِينُهُ السَّمٰوْتِ وَالْأَرْضَ ۗ وَلَا يَعُودُهُ حِفْظُهُما ۚ وَهُو الْعَلِىُ الْعَظِيمُ وَسِعَ كُرْسِينُهُ السَّمٰوْتِ وَالْأَرْضَ ۗ وَلَا يَعُودُهُ حِفْظُهُما ۚ وَهُو الْعَلِىُ الْعَظِيمُ وَسِعَ كُرْسِينُهُ السَّمٰوتِ وَالْأَرْضَ ۖ وَلَا يَعُودُهُ حِفْظُهُما ۚ وَهُو الْعَلِىُ الْعَظِيمُ وَلَا يَعُودُ اللهُ الْعَلَيْمُ وَلَا الْخُورَةِ الْوَثْقَى لَا انْفِصَامَ لَهَا ۖ وَاللّهُ سَمِيعُ وَيُو اللّهُ وَلِيُ النَّوْرِ الْمَنُولُ يُخْرِجُهُمْ مِّنَ الظُّلُمْتِ إِلَى الظُّلُمُةِ وَاللّهُ سَمِيعُ عَلَيْمُ هِ اللّهُ وَلِيُ النَّوْرِ الْمَانُولُ يُغُرِّجُهُمْ مِّنَ الظُّلُمْتِ إِلَى الظَّاغُوتُ أُولَةً وَلِي اللّهُ وَلِي النَّاعُونُ الْمَنُولُ يُغُورِجُونَهُمْ مِّنَ النُّورِ إِلَى الظَّلُمُونَ أُولِيّا وَلَا الطَّاغُونُ الْمَنُولُ يُغُورِ الْمَالُولُ النَّورِ إِلَى الظَّاغُونُ الْمَنُولُ الْمُؤْولِ الْمُؤُولِ الْمُؤْولِ الْمُؤْلِ الْمُؤْلِ الْمُؤْلِ الْمُؤْلِ الْمُؤُولِ الْمُؤْلِي الظَّاغُونُ اللَّولُ الْمُؤْلِ الْمُؤْلِ الْمُهُمْ مِنَ النَّورِ إِلَى الظَّاغُوتُ الْمَلْمِ وَاللَّامُولُ الْمُؤْلِ الْمُؤْلِلِ الْمُؤْلِ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُولِ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُولُ الْمُؤْلِع

لِلّهِ مَا فِي السَّمُوٰتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ ۚ وَإِنْ تُبُدُوْا مَا فِيْ أَنْفُسِكُمْ أَوْ تُخْفُوْهُ يُخَوِّهُ مَا فِي اللّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ يُحَاسِبُكُمْ بِهِ اللّهُ ۚ وَاللّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ

أَصْحُبُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيْهَا خُلِدُوْنَ ٧

شَهِدَ اللهُ آنَّهُ لَآ اِلهَ إِلَّا هُوَ وَالْمَلْيِكَةُ وَأُولُوا الْعِلْمِ قَآيِمًا بِالْقِسْطِ ۚ لَآ اِلٰهَ اللهُ الْحَزِيْزُ الْحَكِيْمُ ۞

قُلِ اللَّهُمَّ مُلِكَ الْمُلُكِ تُؤُتِي الْمُلُكَ مَنْ تَشَآءُ وَتَنْزِعُ الْمُلُكَ مِمَّنْ تَشَآءُ وَتَنْزِعُ الْمُلُكَ مِمَّنْ تَشَآءُ وَتُغِزُّ مَنْ تَشَآءُ وَتُغِزُّ مَنْ تَشَآءُ الْخِيرُ الْخَيْرُ الْآلَكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيْرٌ وَتُعِزُّ مَنْ تَشَآءُ لَي الْخَيْرُ الْآلَكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيْرٌ

اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهَارِ وَتُولِجُ النَّهَارَ فِي الَّيْلِ اللَّهَارِ وَتُولِجُ النَّهَارِ فِي الَّيْلِ اللَّهَارِ وَتُولِجُ النَّهَارِ فِي الَّيْلِ اللَّهَارِ وَتُولِجُ النَّهَارِ فِي النَّهُارِ فِي النَّهَارِ فِي النَّهَارِ فِي النَّهَارِ فَيْ النَّهُمَارِ فَيْ النَّهُمَارِ فَيْ النَّهِمِيْرِ فَيْعِيْرِ اللَّهُمَارِ فَيْ النَّهُمَارِ فَيْعَالِمُ النَّهُمَارِ فَي النَّهُمَارِ فَي النَّهُمَارِ فَيْعَالِمِيْرِ اللَّهُمَارِ فَيْعَالِمِي اللَّهُمَارِ فَي النَّهُمَارِ فَي النَّهُمِيْرِ فَيْعَامِلُولِ اللَّهُمَارِ فَيْعَامِلُولِ اللَّهُمَارِ فِي النَّهُمَارِ فَي النَّامِيْرِ فَيْعَامِلُولِ اللَّهُمَارِ فَي النَّهُمَالِ اللَّهُمَالِ اللَّهُمَارِ فَي النَّهُمَارِ فَي النَّامِيْنِ اللَّهُمَارِ فَي النَّهُمَالِي النَّهُمَارِ اللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَالِ الللَّهُمَارِ الللَّهُمَارِ فِي النَّهُمَارِ فَيْعِلْمُ اللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَارِ اللَّهُمَارِ اللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَامِ اللللللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَالِي الللَّهُمَامِيْلِي اللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَامِيْلِي اللَّهُمَالِي الللَّهُمَالِي الللَّهُمَالَعُمِيْلِي اللللللَّهُمَامِيْلِي الللَّهُمِيْلِي اللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَامِيْلِي اللَّهُمَامِيْلِي اللَّهُمَالِي اللَّهُمَامِيْلِي الللَّهُمَامِي الللَّهُمَامِي اللللللَّهُمَامِي اللللْمُعِلْمِ

مِّنَ الْمُحْسِنِيْنَ ١

# وَتُخْرِجُ الْمَيِّتَ مِنَ الْحَيِّ وَتَرْزُقُ مَنْ تَشَآءُ بِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ ١

369

إِنَّ رَبَّكُمُ اللهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمُوتِ وَالْاَرْضَ فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوٰى عَلَى الْعَرْشِ يُعْشِى الَّيْلَ النَّهَارَ يَطْلُبُهُ حَثِيثًا وَالشَّمْسَ وَالْقَمَرَ وَالنُّجُوْمَ مُسَخَّرْتٍ مِ بِاَمْرِهِ اللهُ الْحُلْقُ وَالْاَمْرُ تَبَارَكَ اللهُ رَبُّ الْعُلَمِيْنَ ﴿ مُسَخَّرْتٍ مِ بِاَمْرِهِ اللهُ الْحُلْقُ وَالْاَمْرُ تَبَارَكَ اللهُ رَبُّ الْعُلَمِيْنَ ﴿ وَاللَّهُ مُسَخَّرْتٍ مِ بِاَمْرِهِ اللَّهُ الْحُلْقُ وَالْاَمْرُ تَبَارَكَ اللهُ رَبُّ الْعُلَمِيْنَ ﴿ وَلَا تُفْسِدُوا اللهُ عَوْلَ رَبَّكُمْ تَضَرُّعًا وَخُفْيَةً أَ إِنَّهُ لَا يُحِبُّ الْمُعْتَدِيْنَ ﴿ وَلَا تُفْسِدُوا فِي اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهُ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهُ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ قَرِيْبُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَمْ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَمْ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللللّهُ اللللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللّهُ الللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللّهُ الللّهُ

قُلِ ادْعُوا الله آوِ ادْعُوا الرَّحْمٰنَ النَّامَّا تَدْعُوْا فَلَهُ الْاَسْمَآءُ الْحُسْنَى وَلَا تَحْهَرُ بِصَلَاتِكَ وَلَا تُخَافِث بِهَا وَابْتَغِ بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ سَبِيلًا ﴿ وَقُلِ الْحَمْدُ لَلّٰهِ الَّذِى لَمْ يَتَّخِذُ وَلَدًا وَّلَمْ يَكُنْ لَّهُ شَرِيْكُ فِي الْمُلْكِ وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَّهُ وَلَيُّ مِّنَ الذُّلِ اللهِ الذِّي اللهِ الذِّي اللهِ الذِّي اللهِ الذَّي اللهِ الذِي اللهِ الذَّي اللهِ الذَّي اللهِ الذَّي اللهُ اللهِ المُلْمُلِي اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ المُلْمُلِي اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ المُلْمُ اللهِ المُلْمُلِي اللهِ المُلْمُ اللهِ المُلْمُلِمُ اللْمُلْمُلْمُ

#### بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

وَالصَّفَّتِ صَفًّا ۞ فَالزُّجِرْتِ زَجُرًا ۞ فَالتَّلِيْتِ ذِكْرًا ۞ اِنَّ الْهَكُمْ

لَوْحِدُ ۞ رَبُّ السَّمُوْتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَمَا بَيْنَهُمَا وَرَبُّ الْمَشْرِقِ ۞ إِنَّا زَيَّنَّا

السَّمَآءَ الدُّنْيَا بِزِينَةٍ الْكَوَاكِبِ ۞ وَحِفْظًا مِّنْ كُلِّ شَيْطُنِ مَّارِدٍ ۞ لَا

يَسَّمَّعُوْنَ اِلَى الْمَلَاِ الْاَعْلَى وَيُقَذَفُوْنَ مِنْ كُلِّ جَانِبٍ ۞ دُحُوْرًا وَّلَهُمْ

عَذَابٌ وَّاصِبٌ ۞ إِلَّا مَنْ خَطِفَ الْخَطْفَةَ فَأَتْبَعَهُ شِهَابٌ ثَاقِبٌ ۞

فَاسْتَفْتِهِمْ اَهُمْ اَشَدُّ خَلْقًا أُمْ مَّنْ خَلَقْنَا ۚ إِنَّا خَلَقْنَهُمْ مِّنْ طِيْنٍ لَّا زِبٍ ١

يْمَعْشَرَ الْجِنِّ وَالْاِنْسِ اِنِ اسْتَطَعْتُمْ اَنْ تَنْفُذُوْا مِنْ اَقْطَارِ السَّمُوْتِ

وَالْأَرْضِ فَانْفُذُوا لَا تَنْفُذُونَ الَّا بِسُلْطَنٍ ١ فَبِاَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا

تُكِذِّبَانِ ﴿ يُرْسَلُ عَلَيْكُمَا شُوَاظٌ مِّنْ نَّارٍ وَّنُحَاسٌ فَلَا تَنْتَصِرَانِ ۞

فَبِاَيِّ الْآءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ ﴿ فَإِذَا انْشَقَّتِ السَّمَآءُ فَكَانَتُ وَرُدَةً

كَالدِّهَانِ ١ فَبِاَيِّ أَلاَّءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ ١ فَيَوْمَبِذٍ لَّا يُسْعَلُ عَنْ

ذَنَّبِهِ إِنْسُ وَّلَا جَآنُّ ﴿ فَبِآيِّ أَلَّاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ ﴿ فَبِآيِ اللَّهِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ

لَوْ اَنْزَلْنَا هٰذَا الْقُرْانَ عَلَى جَبَلٍ لَّرَايْتَهُ خَشِعًا مُّتَصَدِّعًا مِّنْ خَشْيَةِ اللهِ وَتِلْكَ الْاَمْثَالُ نَضْرِبُهَا لِلنَّاسِ لَعَلَّهُمْ يَتَفَكَّرُوْنَ ۞ هُوَ اللهُ الَّذِي لَآ اِلٰهَ الَّذِي لَآ اِلٰهَ الَّذِي لَآ هُوَ الرَّحْمٰنُ الرَّحِيْمُ ۞ هُوَ اللهُ الَّذِي لَآ اِلٰهَ الَّذِي لَآ هُوَ اللهُ الْخَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ اللهُ الرَّحْمٰنُ الرَّحِيْمُ ۞ هُوَ اللهُ الَّذِي لَآ اللهَ اللهُ الْخَبَّارُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ الْخَلِقُ الْبَارِئُ الْمُصَوِّرُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ الْخُلِقُ الْبَارِئُ الْمُصَوِّرُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ ۞ هُوَ اللهُ الْخُلِقُ الْبَارِئُ الْمُصَوِّرُ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ الْخُلِقُ الْبَارِئُ الْمُصَوِّرُ اللهُ المُحْوَالُ اللهُ المُؤْمِنُ وَاللهُ اللهُ الله

الْحَكِيْمُ (اللهُ

### بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

منزل

قُلُ أُوْجِىَ إِلَىَّ أَنَّهُ اسْتَمَعَ نَفَرٌ مِّنَ الْجِنِّ فَقَالُوْآ إِنَّا سَمِعْنَا قُرْأَنًا عَجَبًا ١

يَّهْدِئَ إِلَى الرُّشُدِ فَامَنَّا بِهِ ﴿ وَلَنْ نُّشْرِكَ بِرَبِّنَاۤ اَحَدًا ۞ وَانَّهُ تَعٰلَى جَدُّ

رَبِّنَا مَا اتَّخَذَ صٰحِبَةً وَّلَا وَلَدًا ١ وَأَنَّهُ كَانَ يَقُولُ سَفِيْهُنَا عَلَى اللهِ شَطَطًا

### بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

قُلْ يَا يُهَا الْكُفِرُونَ ۞ لَا اَعْبُدُ مَا تَعْبُدُونَ ۞ وَلَا اَنْتُمْ عَبِدُونَ مَا قَلْمُ الْ

اَعْبُدُ اَنْ وَلا آنَا عَابِدُ مَّا عَبَدْتُّمْ اللَّهِ وَلا آنْتُمْ عَبِدُوْنَ مَا آعْبُدُ اللَّهُ

لَكُمْ دِيْنُكُمْ وَلِيَ دِيْنِ ١

#### بِسُمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

قُلْ هُوَ اللهُ أَحَدُ ۞ اللهُ الصَّمَدُ ۞ لَمْ يَلِدُ وَلَمْ يُولَدُ ۞ وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَّهُ عَلَى اللهُ الصَّمَدُ ۞ لَمْ يَلِدُ وَلَمْ يُولَدُ ۞ وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَّهُ

كُفُوًا أَحَدُ ١

## بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

قُلُ اَعُوْذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ ٥ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ ٥ وَمِنْ شَرِّ غَاسِقِ إِذَا وَقَبَ

و وَمِنْ شَرِّ النَّفُّاتِ فِي الْعُقَدِ ﴿ وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ ۞

#### بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

قُلْ أَعُوْذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ ۞ مَلِكِ النَّاسِ ۞ اللهِ النَّاسِ ۞ مِنْ شَرِّ

الْوَسُوَاسِ الْخَنَّاسِ ﴿ الَّذِي يُوسُوسُ فِي صُدُورِ النَّاسِ ﴿ مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ

وَالنَّاسِ ١

MANZIL	374	منزل